

# KFF®

## 2022

Price List Export English  
Recommended Selling Prices in EUR  
valid from 2022-01-01

# MATERIALS AND COLOURS

## LEATHER

### DAKOTA PG 2 BELO PG 3

Colour	Order no.	Colour	Order no.
tan	6000	nero	1601
brown	6001	elefante	1603
pine	6002	testa di moro	1604
natural	6003	coffee	1605
oxblood	6004	army green	1607
stone	6005	blanco	1619
grey	6006	purple	1622
black	6008	alt rosa	1635

### MILANO PG 2

Colour	Order no.	Colour	Order no.
schwarz	260	petrol	1643
mud	261	brombeere	1644
schlamm	262	avocado	1646
mahagoni	263	grünspan	1647
nuss	264	mint	1648
dark rosso	265	senf	1649
		steingrau	1651

### VINTAGE PG 2 RAWHIDE\* PG 3

Colour	Order no.	Colour	Order no.
schwarz	1901	coffee	350
grey brown	1902	bark	351
cognac	1903	dawn	352
rock	1904	snow	353
		nordic blue	354
		olive tree	355
		black	356
		cognac	357
		oxblood	358

\* The open RAWHIDE leather is processed with all its natural characteristics and is therefore excluded from complaints. Deviations in color from samples as well as in repeat orders cannot be avoided due to the natural and individual character.

### SAUVAGE PG 4 SIENA PG 5

Colour	Order no.	Colour	Order no.
moro	8101	schwarz-anthrazit	0511
anthrazit	8102	greystone	1258
schlammgrau	8103	schlammgrau	1377
teak	8104	testa di moro	2105
schwarz	8105	tabak	2411
tobacco	8108	cognac	2618
offwhite	8109	sand	3845

### SILK PG 5

Colour	Order no.
marine	181
dark olive	182
merlot	183
grigio	184
smoke	185
brandy	186
gris	187
schlamm	188
dark brown	189

Please inquire about the possibility of fire protection equipment for leather.

## SURFACES

### METAL METAL

Colour	Order no.	Colour	Order no.
black moodblack	M 01	moodred	M 17
black mat structured	M 02	moodorange	M 18
silver mat structured	M 03	moodbeige	M 19
silver grey glossy	M 05	macadamia structured	M 22
chrome	M 07	anthracite structured	M 23
stainless steel	M 09	bordeaux structured	M 25
white moodwhite	M 10	old rose structured	M 26
macadamia brown	M 11	olive structured	M 27
aluminium polished	M 13	brass	M 28
steel grey single layer varnish	M 15	gold structured	M 29
moodgrey	M 16	white structured	M 30

### (STAINED) SOLID WOOD SHAPED FLEECE

Colour	surface treatment	Farbe
Natural oak	oiled	grey
Oak bianco	oiled	anthracite
Oak white	oiled	
Oak black stained	varnished	
Natural smoked oak	oiled	
Smoked oak grey	oiled	
Smoked oak black	oiled	
Natural walnut	oiled	

Other colours possible on request.

The natural wood of table tops of side and coffee tables is characterized by a distinctive grain, colour differences, knots in the wood and kitted fill outs of knotholes.

# LEATHER

	DISCRPTION	THICKNESS	HIDE SIZE	RAW HIDES	TANNAGE	FINISHING	CARE
<b>DAKOTA</b>	Rustical, natural buffalo leather with comfortable fat grip	1,3 - 1,7 mm	3,5 - 4,5 m <sup>2</sup>	Selected quality buffalo hides	High-value nappasoft mineral tannage	Natural surface with light pull-up effect with rustical optic.	With a moistened cloth and neutral soap.  More care products: kff.moebelpflegeshop.de
<b>MILANO</b>	Durable cowhide leather with subtle grain.	0,9 - 1,2 mm	4,0 - 4,5 m <sup>2</sup>	Selected quality south american cattle hides	Ecologically safe mineral tannage	Dyed-through in the drum. Pigmented finish for colour and light constancy.	With a moistened cloth and neutral soap.  More care products: kff.moebelpflegeshop.de
<b>VINTAGE</b>	Full Aniline. A rustic and soft buffalo leather with nubucked surface	1,0 - 1,3 mm	3,0 - 4,5 m <sup>2</sup>	Selected quality buffalo hides	High-value nappasoft mineral tannage	Dyed-through in the drum. Natural with a rustic look.	With a moistened cloth and neutral soap.  More care products: kff.moebelpflegeshop.de
<b>BELO</b>	Heavy-weight soft cattle hide leather with expressive grain	1,3 - 1,5 mm	4,7 - 5,3 m <sup>2</sup>	Selected quality cattle hides	Ecologically safe mineral tannage	Dyed-through in the drum. Pigmented finish for colour and light constancy.	With a moistened cloth and neutral soap.  More care products: kff.moebelpflegeshop.de
<b>RAWHIDE</b>	Rustic-style, natural buffalo leather with soft grip	1,3 - 1,5 mm	3,5 - 3,7 m <sup>2</sup>	Selected quality buffalo hides	Ecologically safe mineral tannage	Dyed-through in the drum with anilin dye. Buffalo structure, any natural characteristics and also any color deviations won't be concealed.	With a moistened cloth and neutral soap.  More care products: kff.moebelpflegeshop.de
<b>SAUVAGE</b>	Soft and full-grained nappa leather with comfortably soft feel	1,0 - 1,2 mm	4,8 - 5,7 m <sup>2</sup>	Selected quality European cattle hides	High-value nappasoft mineral tannage	Dyed-through in the drum. Printed design with light surface finishing.	With a moistened cloth and neutral soap.  More care products: kff.moebelpflegeshop.de
<b>SIENA</b>	Natural cattle hide leather with nubucked surface, light two-tone-effect with wax feel	1,1 - 1,3 mm	4,4 - 5,2 m <sup>2</sup>	Selected quality European cattle hides	High-value nappasoft mineral tannage	Dyed-through in the drum. Natural nubucked surface, two-tone-effect with wax feel.	With a moistened cloth and neutral soap.  More care products: kff.moebelpflegeshop.de
<b>SILK</b>	Pure natural nappa-leather with cosy soft feel	1,0 - 1,3 mm	4,5 - 5,3 m <sup>2</sup>	Selected quality European cattle hides	High-value nappasoft mineral tannage	Dyed-through in the drum, with high-class dye stuffs.	With a moistened cloth and neutral soap.  More care products: kff.moebelpflegeshop.de

# FABRIC

LISBOA			BOSTON			ASCOT		
PG 1			PG 1			PG 2		
Colour / Order no.	Colour	Order no.	Colour	Order no.	Colour	Order no.	Colour	Order no.
Col.: 1	onyx	169	toffee	5310	nata	2400		
Col.: 2	anthrazit	67	cement	5311	pearl	2401		
Col.: 3	grey	65	trufa	5312	toffee	2402		
Col.: 5	dolphin	180	pink	5313	taupe	2403		
Col.: 6	steel	149	lavanda	5314	brick	2404		
Col.: 7	blossom	166	sky	5315	mouse	2405		
Col.: 11	lilac	70	turquoise	5316	graphite	2406		
Col.: 12	denim	153	ocean	5317	black	2407		
Col.: 15	sky	142	black	5318	atlantic	2408		
Col.: 18	eucalyptus	193	ash	5319				
Col.: 20	mint	50	light grey	5320	PICASSO			PG 3
Col.: 21	ivory	101	water green	5321				
Col.: 22	beige	5	green	5322	Colour	Order no.		
Col.: 23	capuccino	11	forest	5323	cream	5350		
Col.: 24	shitake	124	mostaza	5324	yellow	5351		
Col.: 25	liver	10	red	5325	orange	5352		
Col.: 26	espresso	123	brown	5326	pink	5353		
Col.: 27	darkbrown	18	chocolate	5327	anthracite	5354		
Col.: 28	cinnamon	94	mouse	5328	grey	5355		
Col.: 29	ocre	23			sand	5356		
Col.: 30	moss	59	DANUBIO		mouse	5357		
Col.: 31	turquoise	44		PG 2	red	5358		
Col.: 32	petrol	56	Colour	Order no.	aubergine	5359		
	navy	49	trufa	1160	taupe	5360		
	nightshade	178	light grey	1161	camel	5361		
	winered	39	toffee	1162	tabac	5362		
	scarlet	141	cream	1163	gold	5363		
	saffron	183	pure white	1164	ebony	5364		
	plumb	168	light blue	1165	lima	5365		
	forest	162	silver	1166	water green	5366		
	darkblue	48	water green	1167	skyfall	5367		
	copper	126	beige	1168	safira	5368		
	turtle	88	citric	1169	turquoise	5369		
	hunter	156	yellow	1170				
	emerald	184	teja	1171				
	niagara	158	lavanda	1172				
	lavender	71	purple	1173				
	blackberry	177	camel	1174				
	camire	36	forest	1175				
	cognac	28	chocolate	1176				
	teal	198	moka	1177				
	magnolia	160	atlantic	1178				
	blue	45	dark grey	1179				
	honey	202	black	1180				

Please inquire about the possibility of fire protection equipment for fabric.

Depending on the project, we offer fabric collections of the companies Camira, Continental (Skai), Englisch Dekor, Gabriel and KVADRAT, among others.

## FABRIC

	DESCRIPTION	ROLL WIDTH	RESISTANCE	FIRE PROOF NORMS	COMPOSITION
<b>LISBOA</b>	Cord Velvet (vertical)	140 cm	45.000 Martindale		100% PES
<b>SEVEN</b>	Uni Plain Velvet (short straight pile)	138 cm	> 100.000 Martindale	BS 5852 (1979) Cigarette Test - PASS	100% PES
<b>BOSTON</b>	Chenille like (warp direction, plain woven)	142 cm	80.000 Martindale	BS 5852 Part I Cigarette Test - PASS EN 1021-1 Cigarette Test - PASS CA. Tech. Bull. 117 / NFPA 260 Cigarette Test - PASS	100% PES
<b>DANUBIO</b>	Plain woven	142 cm	40.000 Martindale	BS 5852 Part I Cigarette Test - PASS EN 1021-1 Cigarette Test - PASS CA. Tech. Bull. 117:2013 / NFPA 260 Cigarette Test - PASS	90% PES 10% Rayon
<b>ASCOT</b>	Bouclé two tone woven	145 cm	80.000 Martindale	BS 5852 Part I Cigarette Test - PASS EN 1021-1 Cigarette Test - PASS CA. Tech. Bull. 117:2013 / NFPA 260 Cigarette Test - PASS	95% PES 5% Acrylic
<b>PICASSO</b>	Two tone woven (thick)	140 cm	> 35.000 Martindale	BS 5852 Part I Cigarette Test - PASS EN 1021-1 Cigarette Test - PASS CA. Tech. Bull. 117 / NFPA 260 Cigarette Test - PASS	59% PES 41% Acetate

# KFF®

## 2022

Price List Export English

Recommended Selling Prices in EUR

These prices are recommended selling prices in EURO.

With the appearance of this price list all previous price lists lose their validity. Subject to alterations and mistakes. The current colors and qualities are to be defined according to the material overview / the given samples and this price list. Please define and write all product names, article numbers, color names and numbers and completely, when ordering. For many models we offer customized on request (depending on version, finish and quantity).

---

## IMPORTANT NOTES AND RESERVATIONS FROM THE MANUFACTURER 1/3

Please read and take note  
before selling KFF products.

### TABLES

The successful dining, counter, bar and system tables from KFF - ARTUS, BARBAROSSA, FIGURA, MAVERICK, MODUL PLUS and ORIGIN - are still available in the collection of ASCO GmbH (Wichernstraße 2, 33378 Rheda-Wiedenbrück, Germany, Phone: +49 (0)5242 967280, info@asco.cc). The side tables - ADHOC, CARRY and NL - are still in the KFF collection. Discontinued models are available on request.



The hourglass symbol on a product indicates that a model or material with the 2022 | 2023 price list is not available. It is possible that this product may no longer be available in some models even before the expiry of this price list. Please contact us.

### DISCONTINUED MODELS / DISCONTINUED VARIANTS

Discontinued models, which no longer mentioned in the current price list, can partly still be manufactured depending on stock. Individual information on request.

Please change pages.

# IMPORTANT NOTES AND RESERVATIONS FROM THE MANUFACTURER 2/3

## **DIMENSIONS**

The dimensions mentioned in the price list are approximate. By using different covering materials as well as foams and various glides, the dimensions can vary a bit sometimes as well. The seating height mentioned refers to the average, in the middle, when in use. So effective seat height is occurring when one is sitting (80 kg). To achieve a consistent, ergonomically correct seat height, the seat cushion height varies with upholstered models. For planning purposes, the details of heights of seat cushions (measured at the top edge) are in brackets at the respective product pictograms.

## **MAXIMUM STATIC WEIGHT**

All KFF seating furniture can hold a maximum static weight charge of 110 KG per seat, at normal use. For commercial use of MAVERICK chairs (not bar stools) with wooden frames only, we strongly recommend to use the PLUS versions, with an additional frame reinforcement (metal or wood).

## **TOLERANCES IN COLOR**

The leather, fabric, wood and metal color shades can be different with every order/delivery and compared to the small hand samples. Therefore some color deviations may occur, that cannot be avoided due to production-technical reasons. Small hand samples cannot show the exact entire character of a material and color.

## **SITTING MARKS**

Sitting marks can always occur in different ways and various intensities, all depending on the material, the users and the frequency of use. They do not represent a quality defect. Depending on the reference material, the seat mirror varies.

## **STAINING**

Clothing that is not colorfast can cause discoloration on the upholstery. Impregnating or spraying the materials will not completely prevent this effect. Deep bright colors, especially on open leathers, may rub off on bright clothing, due to movement, the intensity of using, temperature and humidity. Be aware, it is a natural phenomenon.

## **LEATHER RAWHIDE**

The open RAWHIDE leather is processed with all its natural features, grain, marks, scars and bites and is therefore excluded of any form of complaint regarding its surface. Everything is left visible and is processed (only holes are taken out).

# IMPORTANT NOTES AND RESERVATIONS FROM THE MANUFACTURER 3/3

## **LIABILITY, WARRANTY**

KFF follows the EU guidelines and offers a 2 year warranty on the structure and stability of the KFF product at normal use. Normal usage traces, wear and tear, colorfading through sun and halogen light, are not considered eligible to complain. In case of customer own fabrics and leather that are sent to us, we cannot give any liability for that. Please also check our General Terms and Conditions in the back of this price list.

## **CUSTOMER OWN FABRIC**

If a model has a C.O.M. option, the amount necessary is at the bottom of every page in the price list. Unfortunately, we cannot process unsuitable fabrics and leather. A suitability test can be made on request, but we assume you know for sure the suitability of the material you send us, therefore it is your responsibility. For natural leathers or fabrics with a pattern or repeat the fabric requirements might be higher than indicated in the price list. Please enquire first. The indicated requirement refers to plain dyed fabrics with a roll width of 1.40 m. Please have the requirement checked in advance using a sample piece. If customer material is to be processed in a certain direction, then they must be communicated when sent, otherwise it will be processed according to our guidelines.

## **LEATHER, FABRIC AND WOOD CARE**

Please ask our recommended partner about cleaning and maintenance of leather, fabric and wood: LCK GmbH, Im Unterfeld 2, 76698 Ubstadt-Weiher, Germany, [www.lederpflege.de](http://www.lederpflege.de)

Also to be directed to via our homepage [www.kff.de](http://www.kff.de)

## **FREE WAREHOUSE DELIVERY LIMITS**

If not sure, please enquire about our Free Warehouse freight limits (per country).

## **DELIVERIES**

KFF uses external forwarders and only delivers to warehouses and specialized dealers in accessible areas. For exemptions and different delivery agreements, additional costs may arise. Please enquire first.

## **RECEIPT OF GOODS**

When a KFF forwarder has made a delivery, the goods and packaging must be checked for damage on delivery and indicated on the delivery slip. Otherwise we cannot accept any transport damages. Please also check our General Terms and Conditions in the back of this price list.



# INDEX

---

## ADHOC



Side table 8

---

## ARVA LIGHT



Chair 9  
 Bench 13  
 Counter chair 17  
 Bar chair 18  
 Counter stool 20  
 Bar stool 20  
 Easy chair 22  
 Ottoman 23

---

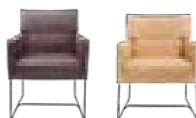
## ARVA



Chair 24  
 Bench 28  
 Counter chair 32  
 Bar chair 33  
 Counter stool 35  
 Bar stool 35  
 Easy chair 37  
 Ottoman 50  
 Sofa 53

---

## CAAL



Chair 57  
 Easy chair 58

---

## CARRY



Side table 59

---

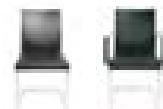
## D-LIGHT



Chair 60  
 Bench 61  
 Counter chair 63

---

## FEEL



Chair 64

---

## GAIA



Chair 67  
 Bench 69  
 Counter chair 71  
 Counter stool 73  
 Bar stool 73  
 Easy chair 75  
 Ottoman 76  
 Sofa 77  
 High-back easy chair 78

---

## GAIA CASUAL



Chair	81
Bench	83
Counter chair	86
Counter stool	88
Bar stool	88
Easy chair	91
Ottoman	93
Sofa	94

---

## GAIA LINE



Chair	97
Bench	99
Counter chair	102
Counter stool	104
Bar stool	104
Easy chair	107
Ottoman	109
Sofa	110

---

## GATE



Bench	112
-------	-----

---

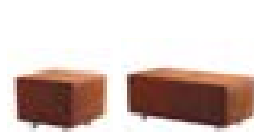
## GLOOH



Chair	113
Counter chair	114
Bar stool	115

---

## INDIA



Stool	117
-------	-----

---

## KIRK



Chair	118
-------	-----

---

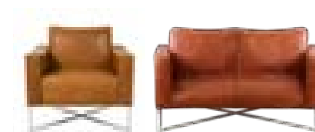
## LHASA



Chair	119
Counter stool	121
Bar stool	121

---

## LUIS LOUNGE



Easy chair	123
------------	-----

---

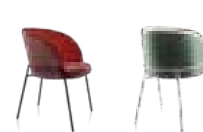
## LUNAR PURE



Chair	124
-------	-----

---

## LUNAR



Chair	125
-------	-----

# INDEX

---

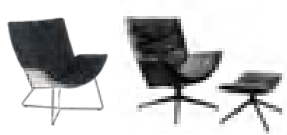
## MAVERICK



Chair	126
Counter stool	135
Bar stool	135

---

## NEST PURE LOUNGE



Easy chair	141
Ottoman	142

---

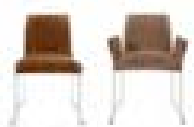
## PLIES



Chair	147
-------	-----

---

## MEXICO



Chair	139
-------	-----

---

## NEST LOUNGE



Easy chair	143
Ottoman	144
Accessoires	145

---

## SINUS



Chair	148
-------	-----

---

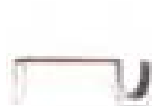
## MILO



Chair	140
-------	-----

---

## NL



Side table	146
------------	-----

---

## SOFT LOW CHAIR LOUNGE



Easy chair	149
------------	-----

---

## TEXAS



Chair	150
Counter chair	154
Bar stool	156

## TRANSPORT



Stacking trolley	175
Replacement glides	175
Replacement castors	175

## MATERIAL



Fabric	177
Leather	177

---

## X-ACT



Chair	160
-------	-----

## SALES MATERIAL



Sample box	176
Sample carriage	176

## GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

TERMS AND CONDITIONS	178
----------------------	-----

---

## YOUMA

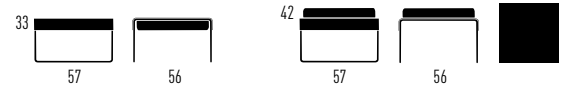


Chair	161
Counter chair	173

# ADHOC

Tubular steel skid frame  
 Seat cushion magnetic, removable  
 and stowable under the table top  
 Design Steven Schilte

## SIDE TABLE



Frame + plate			seating cushion	Art. 3011	
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	703,-	
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	703,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	763,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	822,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	802,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	928,-
				PG 4	951,-
				PG 5	987,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see ,extras | components'

kg	/m³	[H]
10.5	0.14	1
kg	/m	m²
8.5	1	1.5
	-	

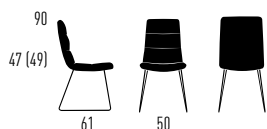
# ARVA LIGHT

Wire skid frame

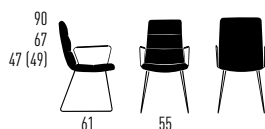
Design KFF



## SIDE CHAIR



## CHAIR WITH ARMRESTS WITH WIRE ARMRESTS COVERED



## CHAIR WITH ARMRESTS WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS



Frame finish			Upholstery	Art. 1660_OA	Art. 1660_A	Art. 1660_AVL
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	632,-	842,-	880,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	632,-	880,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	705,-	1014,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	776,-	1173,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	735,-	1081,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	802,-	1174,-
				PG 4	936,-	1336,-
				PG 5	1058,-	1469,-

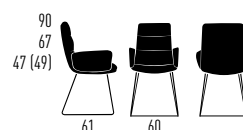
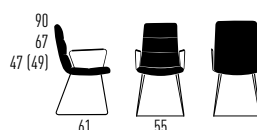
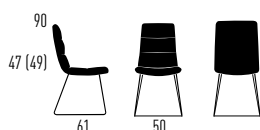
Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

Service Material combination possible: shell outside + arm coating resp. armrests same material, shell inside other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.

Wire skid frame with cross bar

Same price

Design KFF



## Art. 1660\_OA2

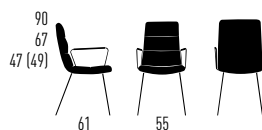
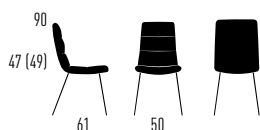
## Art. 1660\_A2

## Art. 1660\_AVL2

4-leg tubular steel frame

Same price

Design KFF



## Art. 1660\_OAR

## Art. 1660\_AR

## Art. 1660\_ARVL

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
10.4	0.34	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
8.4	1,5	2,8
	-	

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
11.1	0.36	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
9.1	1,6	2,9
	-	

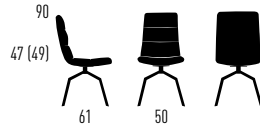
kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
11.7	0.36	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
9.7	1,7	3,2
	-	

Visible parts of the covered wire armrest always in frame colour. The wired connection of the upholstered armrests always in color M01 Black powder-coated.

# ARVA LIGHT

4-leg star frame  
Swiveling  
Design KFF

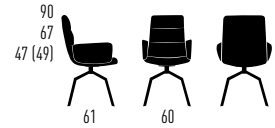
## SIDE CHAIR



## CHAIR WITH ARMRESTS WITH WIRE ARMRESTS COVERED



## CHAIR WITH ARMRESTS WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 1660_OAD4	Art. 1660_AD4	Art. 1660_AD4VL
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		880,-	1090,-	1128,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	880,-	1090,-	1128,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	953,-	1163,-	1262,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	1024,-	1235,-	1421,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	983,-	1231,-	1329,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	1050,-	1299,-	1423,-
				PG 4	1184,-	1432,-	1584,-
				PG 5	1306,-	1554,-	1717,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

Service **Material combination possible: shell outside + arm coating resp. armrests same material, shell inside other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.**

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]	kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]	kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
10.6	0.34	1	11.3	0.36	1	11.9	0.36	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>	kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>	kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
8.6	1,5	2,8	9.3	1,6	2,9	9.9	1,7	3,2
	-			-			-	

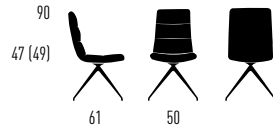
Visible parts of the covered wire armrest always in frame colour. The wired connection of the upholstered armrests always in color M01 Black powder-coated.

# ARVA LIGHT

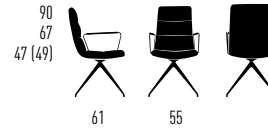
4-leg star frame SL  
Swiveling  
Design KFF

**NEW**

## SIDE CHAIR



## CHAIR WITH ARMRESTS WITH WIRE ARMRESTS COVERED



## CHAIR WITH ARMRESTS WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS



Frame finish	Upholstery	Art. 11009-ST	Art. 11009-STDA	Art. 11009-STA
M 02 M 03 M 13	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	880,-	1090,-	1128,-
M 22 M 23 M 25	Fabric	PG 1 880,-	1090,-	1128,-
M 26 M 27 M 29		PG 2 953,-	1163,-	1262,-
		PG 3 1024,-	1235,-	1421,-
	Leather	PG 2 983,-	1231,-	1329,-
		PG 3 1050,-	1299,-	1423,-
		PG 4 1184,-	1432,-	1584,-
		PG 5 1306,-	1554,-	1717,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

### Service + Info

Upholstered shell in material combination possible: shell outside + arm coating resp. armrests same material, shell inside other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.  
Frame made of light cast aluminium.

kg	/m³	[H]	kg	/m³	[H]	kg	/m³	[H]
10.6	0.34	1	11.3	0.36	1	11.9	0.36	1
kg	/m	m²	kg	/m	m²	kg	/m	m²
8.6	1,5	2,8	9.3	1,6	2,9	9.9	1,7	3,2
	-			-			-	

Visible parts of the covered wire armrest always in frame colour. The wired connection of the upholstered armrests always in color M01 Black powder-coated.



# ARVA LIGHT

5-leg star frame SL with castors  
Swiveling with adjustable height and  
rocker mechanism

Design KFF

**NEW**

## SIDE CHAIR



## CHAIR WITH ARMRESTS WITH WIRE ARMRESTS COVERED



## CHAIR WITH ARMRESTS WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS



Frame finish	Upholstery	Art. 1660_OA5SR	Art. 1660_ADR5SR	Art. 1660_A5SR
M 02 M 13	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	1226,-	1437,-	1474,-
	Fabric PG 1	1226,-	1437,-	1474,-
	PG 2	1300,-	1511,-	1610,-
	PG 3	1372,-	1583,-	1768,-
	Leather PG 2	1329,-	1577,-	1677,-
	PG 3	1398,-	1646,-	1770,-
	PG 4	1532,-	1780,-	1931,-
	PG 5	1654,-	1902,-	2065,-

Extras replacement see 'extras | components'

**Service + Info** Upholstered shell in material combination possible: shell outside + arm coating resp. armrests same material, shell inside other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.  
Frame made of light cast aluminium.

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]	kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]	kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
13.7	0.53	1	14.4	0.53	1	15	0.53	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>	kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>	kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
11.7	1,5	2,8	12.4	1,6	2,9	13	1,7	3,2
[H]	-		[H]	-		[H]	-	

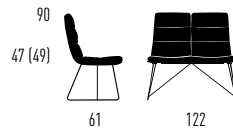
Rocker function can be activated or deactivated by lifting. Visible parts of the covered wire armrest always in frame colour. The wired connection of the upholstered armrests always in color M01 Black powder-coated.

# ARVA LIGHT

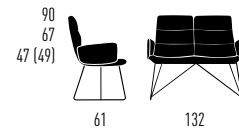
Wire skid frame

Design KFF

## 2-SEATER BENCH



## 2-SEATER BENCH WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 1671_MBK2	Art. 11001-BA2SA
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		1997,-	2255,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	1997,-	2255,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	2107,-	2408,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	2221,-	2561,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	2858,-	3219,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	3070,-	3458,-
				PG 4	3681,-	4097,-
				PG 5	4113,-	4542,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see „extras | components“

Service **Material combination possible: shell outside + armrests same material, shell inside other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.**

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
22	1.05	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
20	3	5,6
	-	

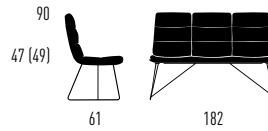
kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
24	1.05	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
22	3,4	6,1
	-	

# ARVA LIGHT

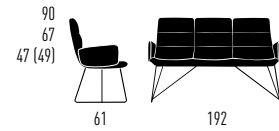
Wire skid frame

Design KFF

## 3-SEATER BENCH



## 3-SEATER BENCH WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 1671_MBK3	Art. 11001-BA3SA
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		2218,-	2475,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	2218,-	2475,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	2342,-	2640,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	2468,-	2806,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	3175,-	3536,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	3411,-	3798,-
				PG 4	4088,-	4504,-
				PG 5	4570,-	4999,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

Service **Material combination possible: shell outside + armrests same material, shell inside other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.**

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
32	1.38	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
30	4,5	8,4
	-	

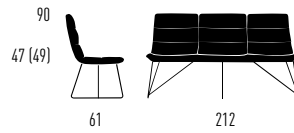
kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
34	1.38	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
32	4,9	9,1
	-	

# ARVA LIGHT

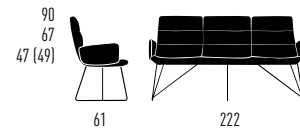
Wire skid frame

Design KFF

## 3,5-SEATER BENCH\*



## 3,5-SEATER BENCH WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS\*



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 11001-BA35S	Art. 11001-BA35SA
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		3064,-	3322,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	3064,-	3322,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	3229,-	3530,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	3398,-	3737,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	4340,-	4700,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	4654,-	5041,-
				PG 4	5558,-	5974,-
				PG 5	6200,-	6629,-

**Extras** With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see „extras | components“

**Service** Material combination possible: shell outside + armrests same material, shell inside other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
40	1.91	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
38	5,25	9,8
	-	

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
42	1.91	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
40	5,65	10,3
	-	

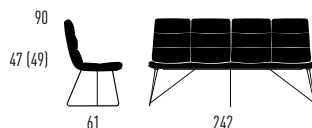
\*3.5- and 4-seater for static reasons with an additional midfoot.

# ARVA LIGHT

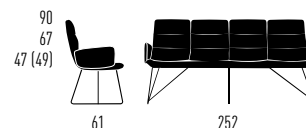
Wire skid frame

Design KFF

## 4-SEATER BENCH\*



## 4-SEATER BENCH WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS\*



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 1671_MBK4	Art. 11001-BA4SA
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		3064,-	3322,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	3064,-	3322,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	3229,-	3530,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	3398,-	3737,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	4340,-	4700,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	4654,-	5041,-
				PG 4	5558,-	5974,-
				PG 5	6200,-	6629,-

Extras

With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

Service

Material combination possible: shell outside + armrests same material, shell inside other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.

kg	/m³	[H]
45	2.18	1
kg	/m	m²
43	6	11,2
[H]	-	

kg	/m³	[H]
47	2.18	1
kg	/m	m²
45	6,4	11,7
[H]	-	

\*3,5- and 4-seater for static reasons with an additional midfoot.

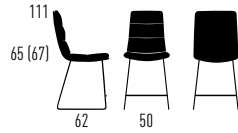
# ARVA LIGHT

Wire skid frame

Design KFF



## COUNTER CHAIR



## COUNTER CHAIR WITH WIRE ARMRESTS COVERED SEATING HEIGHT 65 CM



## COUNTER CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS SEATING HEIGHT 65 CM



Frame finish			Upholstery	Art. 1666_T65	Art. 1666_TA65	Art. 1666_2TA65
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	706,-	917,-	954,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	706,-	954,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	779,-	1089,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	851,-	1248,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	809,-	1155,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	877,-	1249,-
				PG 4	1011,-	1410,-
				PG 5	1132,-	1544,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

Service **Material combination possible: shell outside + arm coating resp. armrests same material, shell inside other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.**

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]	kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]	kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
11.5	0.43	1	12.2	0.51	1	12.8	0.51	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>	kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>	kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
9.5	1,5	2,8	10.2	1,6	2,9	10.8	1,7	3,2
[H]	-		[H]	-		[H]	-	

Visible parts of the covered wire armrest always in frame colour. The wired connection of the upholstered armrests always in color M01 Black powder-coated.

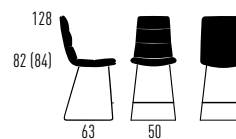
# ARVA LIGHT

Wire skid frame with cross bar

Design KFF



BAR CHAIR  
SEATING HEIGHT 82 CM



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 1669_BS82
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		706,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	706,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	779,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	851,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	809,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	877,-
				PG 4	1011,-
				PG 5	1132,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

Service **Material combination possible: shell inside and outside different material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.**

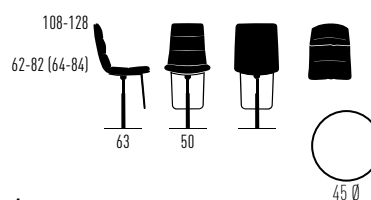
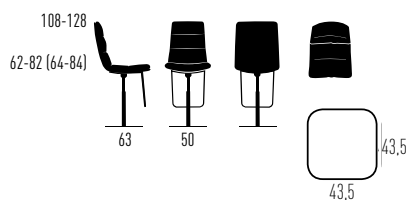
kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
13.2	0.5	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
11.2	1,5	2,8
	-	

For static reasons, only frames with a cross bar are possible for the 82 cm seat height.

# ARVA LIGHT

Column frame with square or round base  
Swivel and adjustable height  
Design KFF

BAR CHAIR  
SEATING HEIGHT 62-82 CM, SQUARE BASE  
WITH BEVELED EDGES OR WITH ROUND BASE



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 1670_BSDQ	Art. 1670_BSDR
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		1078,-	1078,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	1078,-	1078,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	1151,-	1151,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	1223,-	1223,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	1181,-	1181,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	1249,-	1249,-
				PG 4	1383,-	1383,-
				PG 5	1504,-	1504,-

Extras only felt glides | replacement see .extras | components'

Service **Material combination possible: shell inside and outside different material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.**

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
15.9	0.42	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
13.9	1,5	2,8
	-	

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
15.7	0.42	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
13.7	1,5	2,8
	-	



# ARVA LIGHT

Wire skid frame

Design KFF



COUNTER STOOL  
SEATING HEIGHT 65 CM



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 1673_MB65
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		659,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	659,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	732,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	807,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	761,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	829,-
				PG 4	964,-
				PG 5	1085,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

Service Material combination possible: shell inside and outside different material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.

# ARVA LIGHT

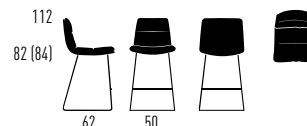
Wire skid frame with cross bar

Same price

Design KFF



BAR STOOL  
SEATING HEIGHT 82 CM



Art. 1673\_2MB82

kg	/m³	[H]
10.5	0.36	1
kg	/m	m²
8.5	1,3	2,5
	-	

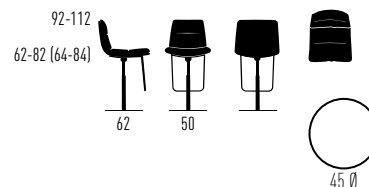
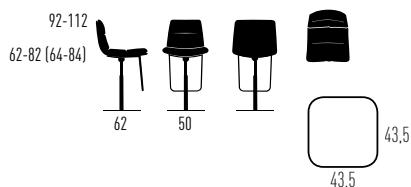
kg	/m³	[H]
12.4	0.43	1
kg	/m	m²
10.4	1,3	2,5
	-	

For static reasons, only frames with a cross bar are possible for the 82 cm seat height.

# ARVA LIGHT

Column frame with square or round base  
Swivel and adjustable height  
Design KFF

BAR STOOL  
SEATING HEIGHT 62-82 CM, SQUARE BASE  
WITH BEVELED EDGES OR WITH ROUND BASE



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 1673_MBDQ	Art. 1673_MBDR
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		1031,-	1031,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	1031,-	1031,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	1105,-	1105,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	1179,-	1179,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	1133,-	1133,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	1201,-	1201,-
				PG 4	1336,-	1336,-
				PG 5	1458,-	1458,-

Extras only felt glides | replacement see .extras | components'

Service Material combination possible: shell inside and outside different material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
15.1	0.36	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
13.1	1,3	2,5
	-	

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
14.9	0.36	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
12.9	1,3	2,5
	-	

# ARVA LIGHT LOUNGE

Wire skid frame

Design KFF



EASY CHAIR

ARMCHAIR



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 1671_OAL		Art. 1671_AVL	
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.			962,-		1435,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1		962,-		1435,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2		1078,-		1577,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3		1194,-		1721,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2		1180,-		1671,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3		1286,-		1824,-
				PG 4		1447,-		2054,-
				PG 5		1576,-		2223,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

Service **Material combination possible: shell outside + armrests same material, shell inside other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.**

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
11.9	0.4	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
9.9	2,6	5
H	-	

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
14	0.53	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
12	3	5,5
H	-	

The visible wired connection of the upholstered armrests always in color M01 Black powder-coated.

# ARVA LIGHT LOUNGE

OTTOMAN

Wire skid frame

Design KFF



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 1671_OTL
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		577,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	577,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	608,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	642,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	626,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	640,-
				PG 4	730,-
				PG 5	802,-

**Extras** With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'

**Service** Material combination possible: shell bottom and top different material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.

kg	/m³	[H]
6.7	0.17	1
kg	/m	m²
4.7	1	2,5
H	-	

# ARVA

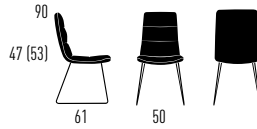
Wire skid frame

Seat cushion wrinkly, casual upholstered

Design KFF



## SIDE CHAIR



## CHAIR WITH ARMRESTS



Frame finish	Upholstery	Art. 1512_OA2	Art. 1512_A2
M 01 M 02 M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	807,-	1085,-
M 05 M 10 M 11	Fabric PG 1	807,-	1085,-
M 15 M 16 M 17	PG 2	883,-	1206,-
M 18 M 19 M 22	PG 3	962,-	1329,-
M 23 M 25 M 26	Leather PG 2	911,-	1307,-
M 27 M 28 M 29	PG 3	983,-	1406,-
	PG 4	1131,-	1588,-
	PG 5	1260,-	1729,-

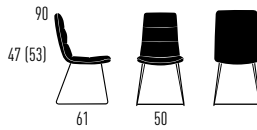
Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

Service **Material combination possible: shell + armrests inside and outside same material, cushion other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.**

Wire skid frame with cross bar

Same price, seat cushion wrinkly, casual upholstered

Design KFF



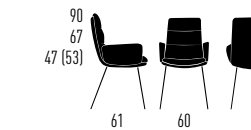
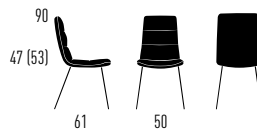
## Art. 1512\_OA

## Art. 1512\_A

4-leg tubular steel frame

Same price, seat cushion wrinkly, casual upholstered

Design KFF



## Art. 1512\_OA3

## Art. 1512\_A3

kg	/m³	[H]
10.6	0.34	1
kg	/m	m²
8.6	1,5	3
	-	

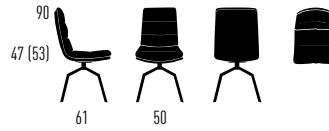
kg	/m³	[H]
12.3	0.36	1
kg	/m	m²
10.3	2,1	3,4
	-	

Cushion removeable, fixed with Velcro. Cushion filling made of rhombic cutted air cell rods (Rhombio-fill®), which assumes the original shape by fluff up. Filling material is permanently elastic, durable and long-lasting. Folds in covering can vary greatly depending on the material.

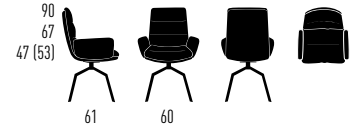
# ARVA

4-leg star frame  
Swiveling,  
seat cushion wrinkly, casual upholstered  
Design KFF

## SIDE CHAIR



## CHAIR WITH ARMRESTS



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 1513_OA	Art. 1513_A
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		1055,-	1333,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	1055,-	1333,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	1131,-	1454,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	1211,-	1577,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	1159,-	1555,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	1231,-	1654,-
				PG 4	1379,-	1836,-
				PG 5	1508,-	1977,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

**Service** **Material combination possible: shell + armrests inside and outside same material, cushion other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.**

kg	/m³	[H]
11.2	0.34	1
kg	/m	m²
9.2	1,5	3
[H]	-	

kg	/m³	[H]
12.5	0.36	1
kg	/m	m²
10.5	2,1	3,4
[H]	-	

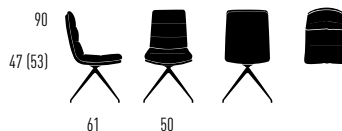
Cushion removeable, fixed with Velcro. Cushion filling made of rhombic cutted air cell rods (Rhombi-fill®), which assumes the original shape by fluff up. Filling material is permanently elastic, durable and long-lasting. Folds in covering can vary greatly depending on the material.

# ARVA

4-leg star frame SL  
Swiveling,  
seat cushion wrinkly, casual upholstered  
Design KFF

NEW

## SIDE CHAIR



## CHAIR WITH ARMRESTS



Frame finish	Upholstery	Art. 10909-ST	Art. 10909-STA
M 02 M 03 M 13	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	1055,-	1333,-
M 22 M 23 M 25	Fabric	PG 1	1055,-
M 26 M 27 M 29		PG 2	1131,-
		PG 3	1211,-
	Leather	PG 2	1159,-
		PG 3	1231,-
		PG 4	1379,-
		PG 5	1508,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

**Service + Info** Upholstered shell in material combination possible: shell + armrests inside and outside same material, cushion other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.  
Frame made of light cast aluminium.

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
11.2	0.34	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
9.2	1,5	3
H	-	

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
12.5	0.36	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
10.5	2,1	3,4
H	-	

Cushion removeable, fixed with Velcro. Cushion filling made of rhombic cutted air cell rods (Rhombi-fill®), which assumes the original shape by fluff up. Filling material is permanently elastic, durable and long-lasting. Folds in covering can vary greatly depending on the material.

# ARVA

5-leg star frame SL with castors  
Swiveling with adjustable height and  
rocker mechanism,  
seat cushion wrinkly, casual upholstered  
Design KFF

NEW

## SIDE CHAIR



## CHAIR WITH ARMRESTS



Frame finish	Upholstery	Art. 1512_OA5SR	Art. 1512_A5SR
M 02 M 13	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	1401,-	1680,-
	Fabric		
	PG 1	1401,-	1680,-
	PG 2	1479,-	1802,-
	PG 3	1558,-	1925,-
	Leather		
	PG 2	1505,-	1903,-
	PG 3	1577,-	2000,-
	PG 4	1727,-	2183,-
	PG 5	1855,-	2325,-

Extras replacement see 'extras | components'

### Service + Info

**Upholstered shell in material combination possible: shell + armrests inside and outside same material, cushion other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.**  
**Frame made of light cast aluminium.**

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
14.3	0.53	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
12.3	1,5	3
kg	-	

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
15.6	0.53	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
13.6	2,1	3,4
kg	-	

Rocker function can be activated or deactivated by lifting. Cushion removeable, fixed with Velcro. Cushion filling made of rhombic cutted air cell rods (Rhombi-fill®), which assumes the original shape by fluff up. Filling material is permanently elastic, durable and long-lasting. Folds in covering can vary greatly depending on the material.



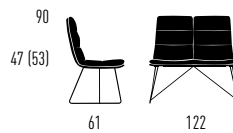
# ARVA

Wire skid frame

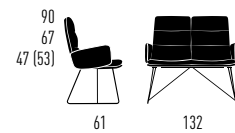
Seat cushion wrinkly, casual upholstered

Design KFF

## 2-SEATER BENCH



## 2-SEATER BENCH WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 1665_MBK2	Art. 10901-BA2SA
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		2293,-	2552,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	2293,-	2552,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	2403,-	2704,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	2518,-	2857,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	3154,-	3515,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	3368,-	3755,-
				PG 4	3976,-	4392,-
				PG 5	4411,-	4839,-

Extras

With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

Service

Material combination possible: shell + armrests inside and outside same material, cushion other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.

kg	/m³	[H]
25	1.05	1
kg	/m	m²
23	3,8	8,5
[H]	-	

kg	/m³	[H]
27	1.05	1
kg	/m	m²
25	4,2	9
[H]	-	

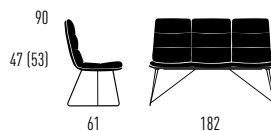
# ARVA

Wire skid frame

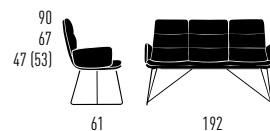
Seat cushion wrinkly, casual upholstered

Design KFF

## 3-SEATER BENCH



## 3-SEATER BENCH WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS



Frame finish			Upholstery	Art. 1665_MBK3	Art. 10901-BA3SA
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	2548,-	2807,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	2548,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	2670,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	2796,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	3503,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	3742,-
				PG 4	4418,-
				PG 5	4900,-
					5328,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

Service **Material combination possible: shell + armrests inside and outside same material, cushion other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.**

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
35	1.38	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
33	4,6	11,5
[H]	-	

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
37	1.38	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
35	5	12
[H]	-	

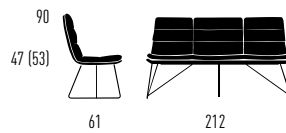
# ARVA

Wire skid frame

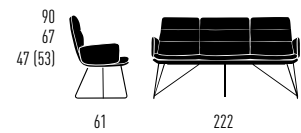
Seat cushion wrinkly, casual upholstered

Design KFF

## 3,5-SEATER BENCH\*



## 3,5-SEATER BENCH WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS\*



Frame finish	Upholstery	Art. 10901-BA35S	Art. 10901-BA35SA
M 01 M 02 M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	3504,-	3763,-
M 05 M 10 M 11	Fabric	PG 1	3763,-
M 15 M 16 M 17		PG 2	3970,-
M 18 M 19 M 22		PG 3	4177,-
M 23 M 25 M 26	Leather	PG 2	5139,-
M 27 M 28 M 29		PG 3	5481,-
		PG 4	6414,-
		PG 5	7069,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see ,extras | components'

Service **Material combination possible: shell + armrests inside and outside same material, cushion other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.**

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
42	1.91	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
40	5,4	13,6
kg	-	

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
44	1.91	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
42	5,8	14,1
kg	-	

\*3,5- and 4-seater for static reasons with an additional midfoot.

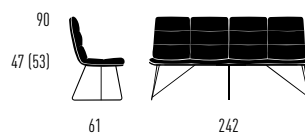
# ARVA

Wire skid frame

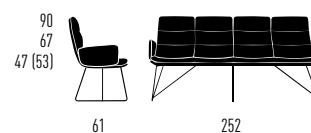
Seat cushion wrinkly, casual upholstered

Design KFF

## 4-SEATER BENCH\*



## 4-SEATER BENCH WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS\*



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 1665_MBK4	Art. 10901-BA4SA
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		3504,-	3763,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	3504,-	3763,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	3669,-	3970,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	3837,-	4177,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	4778,-	5139,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	5094,-	5481,-
				PG 4	5999,-	6414,-
				PG 5	6640,-	7069,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see „extras | components“

Service **Material combination possible: shell + armrests inside and outside same material, cushion other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.**

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
48	2.18	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
46	5,7	14,5
	-	

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
50	2.18	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
48	6,1	15
	-	

\*3,5- and 4-seater for static reasons with an additional midfoot.

# ARVA

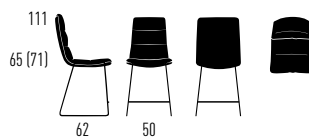
Wire skid frame

Seat cushion wrinkly, casual upholstered

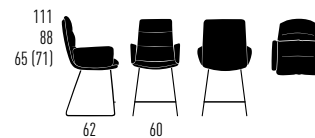
Design KFF



## COUNTER CHAIR SEATING HEIGHT 65 CM



## COUNTER CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS SEATING HEIGHT 65 CM



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 1661_M2	Art. 1661_AM2
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		881,-	1160,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	881,-	1160,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	957,-	1282,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	1037,-	1403,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	985,-	1381,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	1057,-	1480,-
				PG 4	1205,-	1662,-
				PG 5	1335,-	1803,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see ,extras | components'

Service **Material combination possible: shell + armrests inside and outside same material, cushion other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.**

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
12.1	0.43	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
10.1	1,5	3
H	-	

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
14.3	0.51	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
12.3	2,1	3,4
H	-	

Cushion removeable, fixed with Velcro. Cushion filling made of rhombic cutted air cell rods (Rhombi-fill®), which assumes the original shape by fluff up. Filling material is permanently elastic, durable and long-lasting. Folds in covering can vary greatly depending on the material.

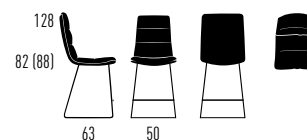
# ARVA

Wire skid frame with cross bar

Design KFF



## BAR CHAIR



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 1662_BS82
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		881,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	881,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	957,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	1037,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	985,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	1057,-
				PG 4	1205,-
				PG 5	1335,-

**Extras** With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

**Service** **Material combination possible: shell inside and outside same material, cushion other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.**

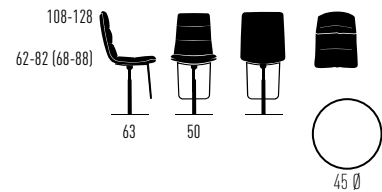
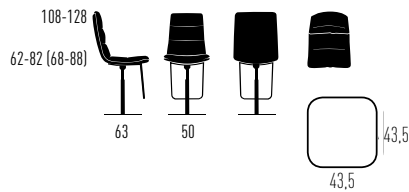
kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
13.8	0.5	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
11.8	1,5	3
H	-	

Cushion removeable, fixed with Velcro. Cushion filling made of rhombic cutted air cell rods (Rhombi-fill®), which assumes the original shape by fluff up. Filling material is permanently elastic, durable and long-lasting. Folds in covering can vary greatly depending on the material. For static reasons, only frames with a cross bar are possible for the 82 cm seat height.

# ARVA

Column frame with square or round base  
Swivel and adjustable height, seat cushion wrinkly, casual upholstered  
Design KFF

## BAR STOOL SEATING HEIGHT 62-82 CM, SQUARE BASE WITH BEVELED EDGES OR WITH ROUND BASE



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 1662_BSDQ		Art. 1662_BSDR	
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.			1253,-		1253,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1		1253,-		1253,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2		1329,-		1329,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3		1409,-		1409,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2		1357,-		1357,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3		1429,-		1429,-
				PG 4		1577,-		1577,-
				PG 5		1707,-		1707,-

Extras only felt glides | replacement see .extras | components'

**Service** Material combination possible: shell inside and outside same material, cushion other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
16.5	0.43	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
14.5	1,5	3
	-	

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
16.3	0.43	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
14.3	1,5	3
	-	

Cushion removeable, fixed with Velcro. Cushion filling made of rhombic cutted air cell rods (Rhombio-fill®), which assumes the original shape by fluff up. Filling material is permanently elastic, durable and long-lasting. Folds in covering can vary greatly depending on the material.

# ARVA

Wire skid frame  
 Seat cushion wrinkly, casual upholstered  
 Design KFF



## COUNTER STOOL



Frame finish	Upholstery	Art. 1662_2MB65
M 01 M 02 M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	769,-
M 05 M 10 M 11	Fabric PG 1	769,-
M 15 M 16 M 17	PG 2	840,-
M 18 M 19 M 22	PG 3	913,-
M 23 M 25 M 26	Leather PG 2	869,-
M 27 M 28 M 29	PG 3	936,-
	PG 4	1071,-
	PG 5	1191,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

Service Material combination possible: shell inside and outside same material, cushion other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.

# ARVA

Wire skid frame with cross bar  
 Same price,  
 seat cushion wrinkly, casual upholstered  
 Design KFF



## BAR STOOL



Frame finish	Upholstery	Art. 1662_MB82
--------------	------------	----------------

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
11.1	0.36	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
9.1	1,4	2,8
	-	

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
12	0.43	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
11	1,4	2,8
	-	

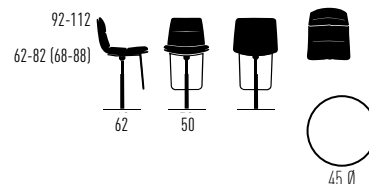
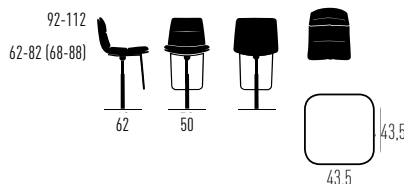
Cushion removeable, fixed with Velcro. Cushion filling made of rhombic cutted air cell rods (Rhombo-fill®), which assumes the original shape by fluff up. Filling material is permanently elastic, durable and long-lasting. Folds in covering can vary greatly depending on the material. For static reasons, only frames with a cross bar are possible for the 82 cm seat height.



# ARVA

Column frame with square or round base  
Swivel and adjustable height, seat cushion wrinkly, casual upholstered  
Design KFF

BAR STOOL  
SEATING HEIGHT 62-82 CM, SQUARE BASE  
WITH BEVELED EDGES OR WITH ROUND BASE



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 1662_MBDQ		Art. 1662_MBDR	
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.			1141,-		1141,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1		1141,-		1141,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2		1212,-		1212,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3		1285,-		1285,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2		1241,-		1241,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3		1308,-		1308,-
				PG 4		1443,-		1443,-
				PG 5		1564,-		1564,-

Extras only felt glides | replacement see .extras | components'

Service **Material combination possible: shell inside and outside same material, cushion other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.**

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
15.7	0.36	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
13.7	1,4	2,8
kg	-	

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
13.5	0.36	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
13.5	1,4	2,8
kg	-	

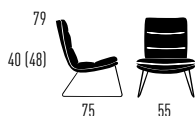
Cushion removeable, fixed with Velcro. Cushion filling made of rhombic cutted air cell rods (Rhombio-fill®), which assumes the original shape by fluff up. Filling material is permanently elastic, durable and long-lasting. Folds in covering can vary greatly depending on the material.

# ARVA LOUNGE

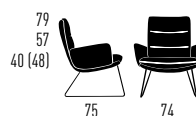
Wire skid frame  
Seat cushion wrinkly, casual upholstered  
Design KFF



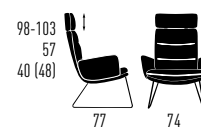
## EASY CHAIR



## ARMCHAIR



## ARMCHAIR WITH HEADREST



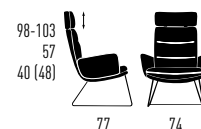
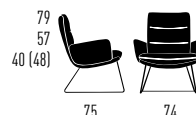
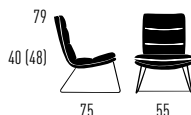
Frame finish			Upholstery	Art. 1512_OAL2	Art. 1512_AL2	Art. 1512_ALK2
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	1177,-	1673,-	2167,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	1177,-	1673,-	2167,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 1	1301,-	2343,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 2	1427,-	2523,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	1406,-	1919,-	2435,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	1518,-	2625,-
				PG 4	1701,-	2962,-
				PG 5	1837,-	3182,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see „extras | components“

Service **Material combination possible: shell + armrests inside and outside same material, cushion other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.**

# ARVA LOUNGE

Wire skid frame with cross bar  
Same price,  
seat cushion wrinkly, casual upholstered  
Design KFF



## Art. 1512\_OAL

## Art. 1512\_AL

## Art. 1512\_ALK

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]	kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]	kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
13	0.4	1	15.1	0.53	1	16.6	0.67	1
H kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>	H kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>	H kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
11	2,6	5	13.1	3	5,5	14.6	3,2	6
H	-		H	-		H	-	

Height adjustable headrest shell always same covering as seat shell. Head pillow always same covering as seat cushion. Steel connection always same color as frame. Cushion removeable, fixed with Velcro. Cushion filling made of rhombic cutted air cell rods (Rhombi-fill®), which assumes the original shape by fluff up. Filling material is permanently elastic, durable and long-lasting. Folds in covering can vary greatly depending on the material.

# ARVA LOUNGE

Wire skid frame  
Cushion wrinkly, casual upholstered  
Design KFF



OTTOMAN



Frame finish	Upholstery	Art. 1512_OTL2
M 01 M 02 M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	694,-
M 05 M 10 M 11	Fabric PG 1	694,-
M 15 M 16 M 17	PG 2	735,-
M 18 M 19 M 22	PG 3	773,-
M 23 M 25 M 26	Leather PG 2	742,-
M 27 M 28 M 29	PG 3	771,-
	PG 4	882,-
	PG 5	969,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

Service Material combination possible: shell bottom and top same material, cushion other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.

# ARVA LOUNGE

Wire skid frame with cross bar  
Same price,  
cushion wrinkly, casual upholstered  
Design KFF



Art. 1512\_OTL

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
7.3	0.17	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
5.3	1	2,5
kg	-	

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
7.8	0.17	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
5.8	1	2,5
kg	-	

Cushion removeable, fixed with Velcro. Cushion filling made of rhombic cutted air cell rods (Rhombi-fill®), which assumes the original shape by fluff up. Filling material is permanently elastic, durable and long-lasting. Folds in covering can vary greatly depending on the material.

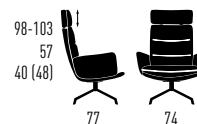
# ARVA LOUNGE

4-leg star frame  
Swiveling,  
seat cushion wrinkly, casual upholstered  
Design KFF

## ARMCHAIR



## ARMCHAIR WITH HEADREST



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 1513_AL	Art. 1513_ALK
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		1921,-	2415,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	1921,-	2415,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	2074,-	2591,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	2232,-	2771,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	2167,-	2683,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	2330,-	2873,-
				PG 4	2590,-	3210,-
				PG 5	2768,-	3430,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'

Service **Material combination possible: shell + armrests inside and outside same material, cushion other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.**

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]	kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
15.6	0.53	1	17.1	0.67	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>	kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
13.6	3	5,5	15.1	3,2	6
kg	-		kg	-	

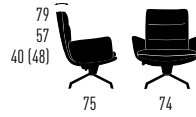
Height adjustable headrest shell always same covering as seat shell. Head pillow always same covering as seat cushion. Steel connection always same color as frame. Cushion removeable, fixed with Velcro. Cushion filling made of rhombic cutted air cell rods (Rhombi-fill®), which assumes the original shape by fluff up. Filling material is permanently elastic, durable and long-lasting. Folds in covering can vary greatly depending on the material.

# ARVA LOUNGE

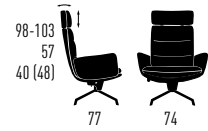
4-leg star frame  
Swiveling with rocker mechanism,  
seat cushion wrinkly, casual upholstered  
Design KFF



## ARMCHAIR



## ARMCHAIR WITH HEADREST



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 1513_ALW	Art. 1513_ALKW
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		2228,-	2722,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	2228,-	2722,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	2383,-	2898,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	2540,-	3078,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	2474,-	2990,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	2638,-	3180,-
				PG 4	2897,-	3517,-
				PG 5	3076,-	3738,-

**Extras** With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'

**Service** **Material combination possible: shell + armrests inside and outside same material, cushion other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.**

kg	/m³	[H]	kg	/m³	[H]
16.2	0.53	1	17.7	0.67	1
kg	/m	m²	kg	/m	m²
14.2	3	5,5	15.7	3,2	6
kg	-		kg	-	

Rocker function can be activated or deactivated by lifting. Height adjustable headrest shell always same covering as seat shell. Head pillow always same covering as seat cushion. Steel connection always same color as frame. Cushion removeable, fixed with Velcro. Cushion filling made of rhombic cutted air cell rods (Rhombi-fill®), which assumes the original shape by fluff up. Filling material is permanently elastic, durable and long-lasting. Folds in covering can vary greatly depending on the material.

# ARVA LOUNGE

4-leg star frame  
Swiveling,  
cushion wrinkly, casual upholstered  
Design KFF

OTTOMAN



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 1513_OTL
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		942,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	942,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	983,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	1021,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	990,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	1019,-
				PG 4	1130,-
				PG 5	1217,-

**Extras** With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components

**Service** **Material combination possible: shell bottom and top same material, cushion other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.**

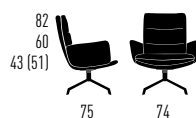
kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
8.3	0.17	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
6.3	1	2,5
H	-	

Cushion removeable, fixed with Velcro. Cushion filling made of rhombic cutted air cell rods (Rhombo-fill®), which assumes the original shape by fluff up. Filling material is permanently elastic, durable and long-lasting. Folds in covering can vary greatly depending on the material.

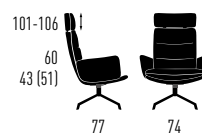
# ARVA LOUNGE

4-leg star frame,  
seating height + 3 cm  
Swiveling,  
seat cushion wrinkly, casual upholstered  
Design KFF

## ARMCHAIR



## ARMCHAIR WITH HEADREST



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 1513_AL2	Art. 1513_ALK2
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		1996,-	2489,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	1996,-	2489,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	2150,-	2665,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	2307,-	2845,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	2241,-	2757,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	2405,-	2947,-
				PG 4	2664,-	3284,-
				PG 5	2843,-	3504,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'

Service **Material combination possible: shell + armrests inside and outside same material, cushion other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.**

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]	kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
15.8	0.53	1	17.3	0.67	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>	kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
13.8	3	5,5	15.3	3,2	6
[H]	-		[H]	-	

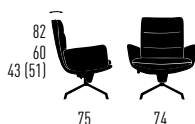
Height adjustable headrest shell always same covering as seat shell. Head pillow always same covering as seat cushion. Steel connection always same color as frame. Cushion removeable, fixed with Velcro. Cushion filling made of rhombic cutted air cell rods (Rhombi-fill®), which assumes the original shape by fluff up. Filling material is permanently elastic, durable and long-lasting. Folds in covering can vary greatly depending on the material.

# ARVA LOUNGE

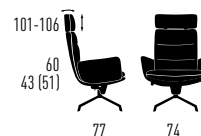
4-leg star frame,  
seating height + 3 cm  
Swiveling with rocker mechanism,  
seat cushion wrinkly, casual upholstered  
Design KFF



## ARMCHAIR



## ARMCHAIR WITH HEADREST



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 1513_ALW2	Art. 1513_ALKW2
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		2303,-	2796,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	2303,-	2796,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	2457,-	2972,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	2614,-	3152,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	2548,-	3064,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	2713,-	3254,-
				PG 4	2971,-	3591,-
				PG 5	3150,-	3813,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'

Service **Material combination possible: shell + armrests inside and outside same material, cushion other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.**

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]	kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
16.4	0.53	1	17.9	0.67	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>	kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
14.4	3	5,5	15.9	3,2	6
[H]	-		[H]	-	

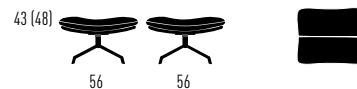
Rocker function can be activated or deactivated by lifting. Height adjustable headrest shell always same covering as seat shell. Head pillow always same covering as seat cushion. Steel connection always same color as frame. Cushion removeable, fixed with Velcro. Cushion filling made of rhombic cutted air cell rods (Rhombo-fill®), which assumes the original shape by fluff up. Filling material is permanently elastic, durable and long-lasting. Folds in covering can vary greatly depending on the material.



# ARVA LOUNGE

4-leg star frame,  
seating height + 3 cm  
Swiveling,  
cushion wrinkly, casual upholstered  
Design KFF

OTTOMAN



Frame finish			Upholstery	Art. 1513_OTL2	
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	1017,-	
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	1017,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	1057,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	1095,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	1064,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	1093,-
				PG 4	1204,-
				PG 5	1291,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

Service **Material combination possible: shell bottom and top same material, cushion other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.**

kg	/m³	[H]
8.5	0.17	1
kg	/m	m²
6.5	1	2,5
H	-	

Cushion removeable, fixed with Velcro. Cushion filling made of rhombic cutted air cell rods (Rhombio-fill®), which assumes the original shape by fluff up. Filling material is permanently elastic, durable and long-lasting. Folds in covering can vary greatly depending on the material.

# ARVA LOUNGE

NEW

4-leg star frame SL  
Swiveling,  
seat cushion wrinkly, casual upholstered  
Design KFF

## ARMCHAIR



## ARMCHAIR WITH HEADREST



Frame finish	Upholstery	Art. 10909-SEA	Art. 10909-SEAK
M 02 M 03 M 13	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	1921,-	2415,-
M 22 M 23 M 25	Fabric	PG 1	2415,-
M 26 M 27 M 29		PG 2	2074,-
		PG 3	2232,-
Leather	PG 2	2167,-	2683,-
	PG 3	2330,-	2873,-
	PG 4	2590,-	3210,-
	PG 5	2768,-	3430,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'

**Service + Info** Upholstered shell in material combination possible: shell + armrests inside and outside same material, cushion other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material. Frame made of light cast aluminium.

kg	/m³	[H]	kg	/m³	[H]
15.6	0.53	1	17.1	0.67	1
kg	/m	m²	kg	/m	m²
13.6	3	5,5	15.1	3,2	6
kg	-		kg	-	

Height adjustable headrest shell always same covering as seat shell. Head pillow always same covering as seat cushion. Steel connection always same color as frame. Cushion removeable, fixed with Velcro. Cushion filling made of rhombic cutted air cell rods (Rhombi-fill®), which assumes the original shape by fluff up. Filling material is permanently elastic, durable and long-lasting. Folds in covering can vary greatly depending on the material.

# ARVA LOUNGE

NEW

4-leg star frame SL  
Swiveling with rocker mechanism,  
seat cushion wrinkly, casual upholstered  
Design KFF



## ARMCHAIR



## ARMCHAIR WITH HEADREST



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 10918-SEA	Art. 10918-SEAK
M 02	M 03	M 13	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		2228,-	2722,-
M 22	M 23	M 25	Fabric	PG 1	2228,-	2722,-
M 26	M 27	M 29		PG 2	2383,-	2898,-
				PG 3	2540,-	3078,-
			Leather	PG 2	2474,-	2990,-
				PG 3	2638,-	3180,-
				PG 4	2897,-	3517,-
				PG 5	3076,-	3738,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'

**Service + Info** Upholstered shell in material combination possible: shell + armrests inside and outside same material, cushion other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material. Frame made of light cast aluminium.

kg	/m³	[H]	kg	/m³	[H]
16.2	0.53	1	17.1	0.67	1
kg	/m	m²	kg	/m	m²
14.2	3	5,5	15.1	3,2	6
kg	-		kg	-	

Rocker function can be activated or deactivated by lifting. Height adjustable headrest shell always same covering as seat shell. Head pillow always same covering as seat cushion. Steel connection always same color as frame. Cushion removeable, fixed with Velcro. Cushion filling made of rhombic cutted air cell rods (Rhombi-fill®), which assumes the original shape by fluff up. Filling material is permanently elastic, durable and long-lasting. Folds in covering can vary greatly depending on the material.

# ARVA LOUNGE

NEW

OTTOMAN

4-leg star frame SL  
Swiveling,  
cushion wrinkly, casual upholstered  
Design KFF



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 10909-OT
M 02	M 03	M 13	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		942,-
M 22	M 23	M 25	Fabric	PG 1	942,-
M 26	M 27	M 29		PG 2	983,-
				PG 3	1021,-
			Leather	PG 2	990,-
				PG 3	1019,-
				PG 4	1130,-
				PG 5	1217,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'

**Service + Info** Upholstered shell in material combination possible: shell bottom and top same material, cushion other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.  
Frame made of light cast aluminium.

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
8.3	0.17	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
6.3	1	2,5
H	-	

Cushion removeable, fixed with Velcro. Cushion filling made of rhombic cutted air cell rods (Rhombi-fill®), which assumes the original shape by fluff up. Filling material is permanently elastic, durable and long-lasting. Folds in covering can vary greatly depending on the material.

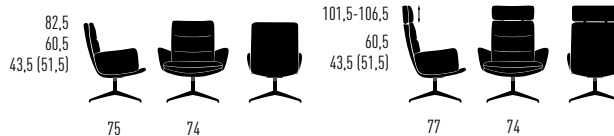
# ARVA LOUNGE

NEW

4-leg star frame SL,  
seating height + 3,5 cm  
Swiveling,  
seat cushion wrinkly, casual upholstered  
Design KFF

## ARMCHAIR

## ARMCHAIR WITH HEADREST



Frame finish	Upholstery	Art. 10930-SEA	Art. 10930-SEAK
M 02 M 03 M 13	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	1996,-	2489,-
M 22 M 23 M 25	Fabric	1996,-	2489,-
M 26 M 27 M 29	PG 1	2150,-	2665,-
	PG 2	2307,-	2845,-
	PG 3	2241,-	2757,-
	Leather	2405,-	2947,-
	PG 2	2664,-	3284,-
	PG 3	2843,-	3504,-
	PG 4		
	PG 5		

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'

**Service + Info** Upholstered shell in material combination possible: shell + armrests inside and outside same material, cushion other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material. Frame made of light cast aluminium.

kg	/m³	[H]	kg	/m³	[H]
15.8	0.53	1	17.3	0.67	1
kg	/m	m²	kg	/m	m²
13.8	3	5,5	15.3	3,2	6
kg	-		kg	-	

Height adjustable headrest shell always same covering as seat shell. Head pillow always same covering as seat cushion. Steel connection always same color as frame. Cushion removeable, fixed with Velcro. Cushion filling made of rhombic cutted air cell rods (Rhombi-fill®), which assumes the original shape by fluff up. Filling material is permanently elastic, durable and long-lasting. Folds in covering can vary greatly depending on the material.

# ARVA LOUNGE

4-leg star frame SL,  
seating height + 3,5 cm  
Swiveling with rocker mechanism,  
seat cushion wrinkly, casual upholstered  
Design KFF

NEW



## ARMCHAIR



## ARMCHAIR WITH HEADREST



Frame finish	Upholstery	Art. 10931-SEA	Art. 10931-SEAK
M 02 M 03 M 13	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	2303,-	2796,-
M 22 M 23 M 25	Fabric	PG 1	2796,-
M 26 M 27 M 29		PG 2	2972,-
		PG 3	3152,-
Leather	PG 2	2548,-	3064,-
	PG 3	2713,-	3254,-
	PG 4	2971,-	3591,-
	PG 5	3150,-	3813,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'

**Service + Info** Upholstered shell in material combination possible: shell + armrests inside and outside same material, cushion other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material. Frame made of light cast aluminium.

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]	kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
16.4	0.53	1	17.9	0.67	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>	kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
14.4	3	5,5	15.9	3,2	6
[H]	-		[H]	-	

Rocker function can be activated or deactivated by lifting. Height adjustable headrest shell always same covering as seat shell. Head pillow always same covering as seat cushion. Steel connection always same color as frame. Cushion removeable, fixed with Velcro. Cushion filling made of rhombic cutted air cell rods (Rhombi-fill®), which assumes the original shape by fluff up. Filling material is permanently elastic, durable and long-lasting. Folds in covering can vary greatly depending on the material.

# ARVA LOUNGE

NEW

OTTOMAN

4-leg star frame SL,  
seating height + 3,5 cm  
Swiveling,  
cushion wrinkly, casual upholstered  
Design KFF



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 10930-OT
M 02	M 03	M 13	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		1017,-
M 22	M 23	M 25	Fabric	PG 1	1017,-
M 26	M 27	M 29		PG 2	1057,-
				PG 3	1095,-
			Leather	PG 2	1064,-
				PG 3	1093,-
				PG 4	1204,-
				PG 5	1291,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

**Service + Info** Upholstered shell in material combination possible: shell bottom and top same material, cushion other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.  
Frame made of light cast aluminium.

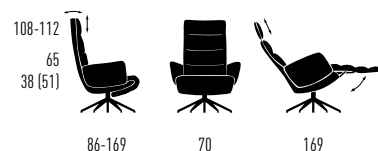
kg	/m³	[H]
8.5	0.17	1
kg	/m	m²
6.5	1	2,5
H	-	

Cushion removeable, fixed with Velcro. Cushion filling made of rhombic cutted air cell rods (Rhombi-fill®), which assumes the original shape by fluff up. Filling material is permanently elastic, durable and long-lasting. Folds in covering can vary greatly depending on the material.

# ARVA E-LOUNGE

5-leg star frame  
Swiveling with electrical functions,  
seat cushion wrinkle, casual upholstered  
Design KFF

## ARMCHAIR WITH HEADREST



Frame finish	Upholstery	Art. 10932-SEAKE
M 01	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	3714,-
	Fabric	
	PG 1	3714,-
	PG 2	4170,-
	PG 3	4470,-
	Leather	
	PG 2	4246,-
	PG 3	4477,-
	PG 4	4954,-
	PG 5	5279,-

Extras Only plastic glides | replacement see ,extras | components'

Service **Material combination possible: shell + armrests inside and outside same material, cushion other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.**

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
42.8		1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
40.8	5	7,5
H		

Backrest, seat inclination and integrated, padded leg rest can be adjusted separately and continuously electrically by remote control.  
Couch and relax function. Headrest and upper neck area manually adjustable in height and inclination. Wireless operation with integrated rechargeable battery possible.  
Power supply unit, charger, battery and separate remote control are included.



# ARVA LOUNGE

Loose additional back support cushion,  
cushion wrinkly, casual upholstered  
Design KFF

LOOSE ADDITIONAL  
BACK SUPPORT CUSHION



Upholstery		Art. 1512_LZK
Fabric/leather C.O.M.		239,-
Fabric	PG 1	239,-
	PG 2	250,-
	PG 3	265,-
Leather	PG 2	242,-
	PG 3	270,-
	PG 4	290,-
	PG 5	315,-

**Info** The ARVA LOUNGE loose back support cushion is additionally intended for the ARVA LIGHT LOUNGE family.

kg	/m³	[H]
2	0.01	1
kg	/m	m²
1	0,5	1
H	-	

Cushion filling made of rhombic cutted air cell rods (Rhombi-fill®), which assumes the original shape by fluff up. Filling material is permanently elastic, durable and long-lasting. Folds in covering can vary greatly depending on the material. The ARVA LOUNGE loose additional back support cushion is additionally intended for the ARVA LIGHT LOUNGE and ARVA E-LOUNGE family.

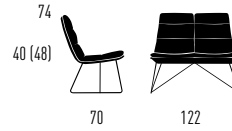
# ARVA LOUNGE

Wire skid frame

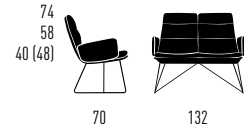
Seat cushion wrinkly, casual upholstered

Design KFF

## 2-SEATER SOFA



## 2-SEATER SOFA WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 10901-S02S	Art. 10901-S02SA
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		2492,-	2789,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	2492,-	2789,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	2602,-	2933,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	2716,-	3078,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	3353,-	3668,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	3566,-	3932,-
				PG 4	4174,-	4617,-
				PG 5	4609,-	5093,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'

Service **Material combination possible: shell + armrests inside and outside same material, cushion other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.**

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]	kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
24	1.05	1	26	1.05	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>	kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
22	3,8	8,5	24	4,2	9
kg	-		kg	-	

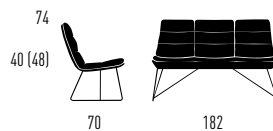
# ARVA LOUNGE

Wire skid frame

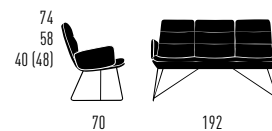
Seat cushion wrinkly, casual upholstered

Design KFF

## 3-SEATER SOFA



## 3-SEATER SOFA WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 10901-S03S	Art. 10901-S03SA
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		2748,-	3043,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	2748,-	3043,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	2868,-	3201,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	2996,-	3358,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	3702,-	4017,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	3940,-	4306,-
				PG 4	4616,-	5058,-
				PG 5	5099,-	5582,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'

Service **Material combination possible: shell + armrests inside and outside same material, cushion other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.**

kg	/m³	[H]	kg	/m³	[H]
34	1.38	1	36	1.38	1
kg	/m	m²	kg	/m	m²
32	4,6	11,5	34	5	12
kg	-		kg	-	

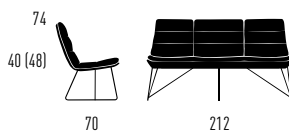
# ARVA LOUNGE

Wire skid frame

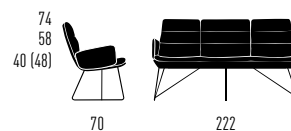
Seat cushion wrinkly, casual upholstered

Design KFF

## 3,5-SEATER SOFA\*



## 3,5-SEATER SOFA WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS\*



Frame finish			Upholstery	Art. 10901-S035S	Art. 10901-S035SA
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	3704,-	4000,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	4000,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	4201,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	4399,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	5292,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	5659,-
				PG 4	6639,-
				PG 5	7324,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see „extras | components“

Service **Material combination possible: shell + armrests inside and outside same material, cushion other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.**

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
40	1.91	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
38	5,4	13,6
	-	

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
42	1.91	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
40	5,8	14,1
	-	

\*3,5- and 4-seater for static reasons with an additional midfoot.

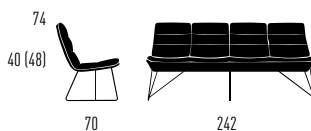
# ARVA LOUNGE

Wire skid frame

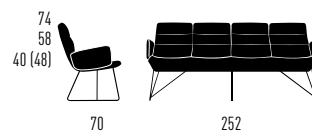
Seat cushion wrinkly, casual upholstered

Design KFF

## 4-SEATER SOFA\*



## 4-SEATER SOFA WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS\*



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 10901-S04S	Art. 10901-S04SA
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		3704,-	4000,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	3704,-	4000,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	3867,-	4046,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	4035,-	4088,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	4977,-	5292,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	5294,-	5659,-
				PG 4	6197,-	6639,-
				PG 5	6838,-	7324,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

Service **Material combination possible: shell + armrests inside and outside same material, cushion other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.**

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
46	2.18	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
44	5,7	14,5
	-	

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
48	2.18	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
46	6,1	15
	-	

\*3,5- and 4-seater for static reasons with an additional midfoot.

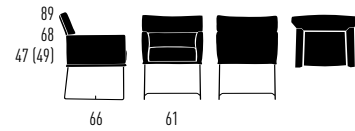
# CAAL

Wire skid frame with cross bar

Design Steven Schilte



## CHAIR WITH ARMRESTS



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 1511_A
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		1771,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	1771,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	1880,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	1993,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	1843,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	1969,-
				PG 4	2271,-
				PG 5	2392,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see „extras | components“

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
12.2	0.52	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
10.2	2,9	5,5
	-	

To get a constant, right ergonomic seating height, the height of seat upholstery varies on upholstered models. Folds in covering can vary greatly depending on the material.

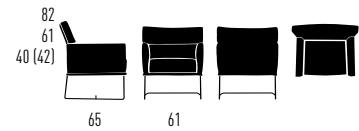
# CAAL LOUNGE

Wire skid frame with cross bar

Design Steven Schilte



## ARMCHAIR



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 1511_LA
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		1771,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	1771,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	1880,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	1993,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	1843,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	1969,-
				PG 4	2271,-
				PG 5	2392,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

kg	/m³	[H]
11.9	0.34	1
kg	/m	m²
9.9	2,9	5,5
H	-	

To get a constant, right ergonomic seating height, the height of seat upholstery varies on upholstered models. Folds in covering can vary greatly depending on the material.

# CARRY

4-leg rectangular steel frame  
Different table heights  
same price

Design Bernd Bennighoff | Karsten Weigel

## SIDE TABLE IN 2 SIZES AND 2 HEIGHTS STEEL FRAME, VENEER TRAY



Frame legs		Tray	Art. 3004	Art. 3005			
M 01	M 02	M 03	M 05	M 10	Natural oak, oiled	336,-	372,-
M 11	M 15	M 16	M 17	M 18	Oak bianco or white, oiled		
M 19	M 22	M 23	M 25	M 26	Oak black stained, lacquered	360,-	396,-
M 27	M 28	M 29			Natural walnut, oiled	404,-	440,-
M 07					Natural oak, oiled	410,-	446,-
					Oak bianco or white, oiled		
					Oak black stained, lacquered	436,-	472,-
					Natural walnut, oiled	479,-	515,-

## SINGLE TRAY MADE OF VENEER



Single tray	Art. 3007	
	40 x 40	40 x 65
Natural oak, oiled	167,-	187,-
Oak bianco or white, oiled		
Oak black stained, lacquered	192,-	211,-
Natural walnut, oiled	235,-	254,-

	kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	
40 x 40	6	0.14	1
40 x 65	7	0.16	1

Table available in 2 heights, please indicate. Tray is removable and stackable. Solid wood frame with matching veneer. Trays can be ordered separately.

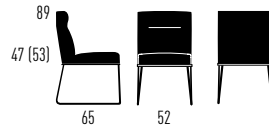


# D-LIGHT

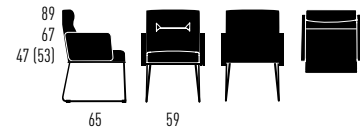
Tubular steel skid frame

Design Steven Schilte

## SIDE CHAIR



## CHAIR WITH ARMRESTS



Frame finish	Upholstery	Art. 1425		Art. 1425_AF2	
		seam tone on tone	seam beige	seam tone on tone	seam beige
M 01 M 02 M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	964,-	1013,-	1371,-	1420,-
M 05 M 07 M 10	Fabric PG 1	964,-	1013,-	1371,-	1420,-
M 11 M 15 M 16	PG 2	1002,-	1052,-	1436,-	1486,-
M 17 M 18 M 19	PG 3	1044,-	1094,-	1503,-	1553,-
M 22 M 23	Leather PG 2	1088,-	1137,-	1582,-	1631,-
	PG 3	1174,-	1224,-	1688,-	1737,-
	PG 4	1274,-	1323,-	1855,-	1905,-
	PG 5	1364,-	1414,-	1956,-	2006,-
M 09	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	1038,-	1088,-	1445,-	1495,-
	Fabric PG 1	1038,-	1088,-	1445,-	1495,-
	PG 2	1077,-	1126,-	1511,-	1560,-
	PG 3	1118,-	1168,-	1577,-	1627,-
	Leather PG 2	1162,-	1212,-	1656,-	1706,-
	PG 3	1249,-	1299,-	1763,-	1812,-
	PG 4	1348,-	1398,-	1930,-	1979,-
	PG 5	1438,-	1488,-	2030,-	2080,-

Extras

With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'

kg	/m³	[H]
12	0.33	1
kg	/m	m²
10	2,1	3,3
	-	

kg	/m³	[H]
14	0.45	1
kg	/m	m²
12	2,7	5
	-	

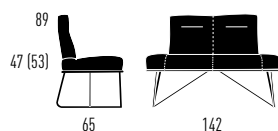
To get a constant, right ergonomic seating height, the height of seat upholstery varies on upholstered models. Folds in covering can vary greatly depending on the material.

# D-LIGHT

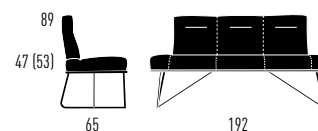
Tubular steel skid frame

Design Steven Schilte

## 2-SEATER BENCH



## 3-SEATER BENCH



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 1425_B2		Art. 1425_B3	
					2-seater seam tone on tone	2-seater seam beige	3-seater seam tone on tone	3-seater seam beige
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather	C.O.M.	2100,-	2150,-	2752,-	2802,-
M 05	M 07	M 10	Fabric	PG 1	2100,-	2150,-	2752,-	2802,-
M 11	M 15	M 16		PG 2	2209,-	2259,-	2894,-	2943,-
M 17	M 18	M 19		PG 3	2320,-	2370,-	3036,-	3086,-
M 22	M 23		Leather	PG 2	2836,-	2884,-	3785,-	3835,-
				PG 3	3021,-	3071,-	4042,-	4092,-
				PG 4	3583,-	3633,-	4815,-	4864,-
				PG 5	3968,-	4017,-	5340,-	5390,-
M 09			Fabric/leather	C.O.M.	2248,-	2298,-	2901,-	2950,-
			Fabric	PG 1	2248,-	2298,-	2901,-	2950,-
				PG 2	2357,-	2407,-	3042,-	3092,-
				PG 3	2469,-	2519,-	3185,-	3234,-
			Leather	PG 2	2984,-	3034,-	3934,-	3983,-
				PG 3	3170,-	3219,-	4190,-	4240,-
				PG 4	3732,-	3781,-	4963,-	5013,-
				PG 5	4116,-	4166,-	5489,-	5539,-

Extras

With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
29	1.05	1
H kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
24	4	10

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
41	1.37	1
H kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
36	4,8	13

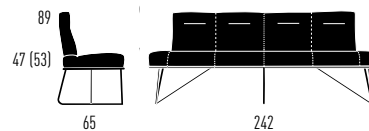
Folds in covering can vary greatly depending on the material.

# D-LIGHT

Tubular steel skid frame

Design Steven Schilte

## 4-SEATER BENCH\*



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 1425_B4	
					4-seater seam tone on tone	4-seater seam beige
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		3608,-	3657,-
M 05	M 07	M 10	Fabric	PG 1	3608,-	3657,-
M 11	M 15	M 16		PG 2	3780,-	3830,-
M 17	M 18	M 19		PG 3	3955,-	4005,-
M 22	M 23		Leather	PG 2	4939,-	4988,-
				PG 3	5266,-	5316,-
				PG 4	6248,-	6297,-
				PG 5	6922,-	6972,-
M 09			Fabric/leather C.O.M.		3781,-	3831,-
			Fabric	PG 1	3781,-	3831,-
				PG 2	3954,-	4004,-
				PG 3	4129,-	4179,-
			Leather	PG 2	5112,-	5162,-
				PG 3	5440,-	5489,-
				PG 4	6421,-	6471,-
				PG 5	7096,-	7144,-

### Extras

With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see „extras | components“

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
53	1.23	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
48	5,9	16

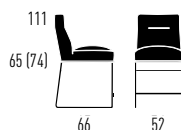
\*4-seater for static reasons with an additional midfoot. Folds in covering can vary greatly depending on the material.

# D-LIGHT

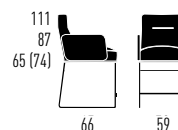
Tubular steel skid frame

Design Steven Schilte

## COUNTER CHAIR SEATING HEIGHT 65 CM



## COUNTER CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS SEATING HEIGHT 65 CM



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 1425_T		Art. 1425_TAF2	
					seam tone on tone	seam beige	seam tone on tone	seam beige
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		1063,-	1112,-	1469,-	1519,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	1063,-	1112,-	1469,-	1519,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	1101,-	1151,-	1535,-	1585,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	1144,-	1194,-	1603,-	1651,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	1187,-	1236,-	1680,-	1730,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	1274,-	1323,-	1787,-	1837,-
				PG 4	1373,-	1423,-	1955,-	2004,-
				PG 5	1464,-	1513,-	2055,-	2104,-
M 09			Fabric/leather C.O.M.		1162,-	1212,-	1569,-	1619,-
			Fabric	PG 1	1162,-	1212,-	1569,-	1619,-
				PG 2	1201,-	1250,-	1635,-	1684,-
				PG 3	1242,-	1292,-	1701,-	1751,-
			Leather	PG 2	1286,-	1336,-	1780,-	1830,-
				PG 3	1373,-	1423,-	1887,-	1936,-
				PG 4	1472,-	1522,-	2054,-	2103,-
				PG 5	1562,-	1612,-	2154,-	2204,-

Extras

With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

kg	/m³	[H]
14	0,47	1
kg	/m	m²
12	2,1	3,3
H	-	

kg	/m³	[H]
16	0,51	1
kg	/m	m²
14	2,7	5
H	-	

To get a constant, right ergonomic seating height, the height of seat upholstery varies on upholstered models. Folds in covering can vary greatly depending on the material. Front footrest has a stainless steel cover, at all powder coatings.

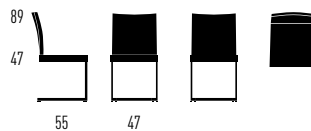
# FEEL

Rectangular steel cantilever

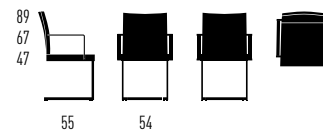
Design KFF



## CANTILEVER CHAIR



## CANTILEVER CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS



Frame finish	Upholstery	Art. 1283_N		Art. 1284_N		
		seam tone on tone	seam beige	seam tone on tone	seam beige	
M 07	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	776,-	826,-	1045,-	1095,-	
	Fabric	PG 1	776,-	826,-	1045,-	1095,-
		PG 2	798,-	848,-	1067,-	1117,-
		PG 3	823,-	872,-	1093,-	1143,-
	Leather	PG 2	873,-	922,-	1132,-	1182,-
		PG 3	939,-	988,-	1195,-	1244,-
		PG 4	1013,-	1063,-	1287,-	1337,-
		PG 5	1140,-	1189,-	1416,-	1466,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
13.5	0.39	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
11.5	1	1,8
kg	-	

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
15.5	0.39	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
13.5	1,15	1,9
kg	-	

Cantilever chairs can hold a static weight of 110 kg at a normal use.

# GAIA

Design Monica Armani

Side chair

## 4-leg tubular steel frame



Art. 1681\_4FRG

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
9	0,33	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
7	1,9	3,4
	-	

Chair with armrests

## 4-leg tubular steel frame



Art. 1680\_4FRG

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
10	0,37	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
8	2,6	3,7
	-	

Side chair

## Tubular steel skid frame



Art. 1681\_DK

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
9.4	0.33	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
7.4	1.9	3.4
	-	

Chair with armrests

## Tubular steel skid frame



Art. 1680\_DK

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
10.4	0.33	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
8.4	2.6	3.7
	-	

Side chair

## 4-leg star frame SL



Art. 10009-ST

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
9.8	0.33	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
7.8	1.9	3.4
	-	

Chair with armrests

## 4-leg star frame SL



Art. 10009-STA

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
10.8	0.33	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
8.8	2.6	3.7
	-	

Side chair

## 5-leg star frame SL with castors



Art. 10011-ST

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
10.3	0.33	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
8.3	1.9	3.4
	-	

Chair with armrests

## 5-leg star frame SL with castors



Art. 10011-STA

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
11.3	0.33	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
9.3	2.6	3.7
	-	

# GAIA

Design Monica Armani

Side chair

**4-leg wooden frame conical**



Art. 10007-ST

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
9.5	0.33	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
7.5	1,9	3,4
H	-	

Chair with armrests

**4-leg wooden frame conical**



Art. 10007-STA

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
10	0.33	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
8	2,6	3,7
H	-	

2-seater bench

**4-leg tubular steel frame**



Art. 10004-BA2S

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
20.1		1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
18.1	5,4	7,6
H	-	

3-seater bench

**6-leg tubular steel frame**



Art. 10028-BA3S

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
30.4		1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
28.4	8	11,3
H	-	

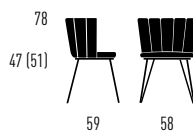
# GAIA

Tubular steel skid frame

5 backrest elements

Design Monica Armani

## SIDE CHAIR (5 BACKREST ELEMENTS)



Frame finish			Upholstery	Art. 1681_4FRG								
			seat	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest
				fabric/leather C.O.M.	fabric PG 1	fabric PG 2	fabric PG 3	leather PG 2	leather PG 3	leather PG 4	leather PG 5	
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	1006,-	1006,-	1075,-	1144,-	1130,-	1184,-	1286,-	1365,-	
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	1006,-	1006,-	1075,-	1144,-	1130,-	1184,-	1286,-	1365,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	1052,-	1052,-	1189,-	1327,-	1176,-	1231,-	1332,-	1411,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	1096,-	1096,-	1235,-	1373,-	1220,-	1275,-	1378,-	1456,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	1088,-	1088,-	1155,-	1225,-	1212,-	1268,-	1370,-	1446,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	1124,-	1124,-	1194,-	1262,-	1248,-	1304,-	1406,-	1484,-
				PG 4	1190,-	1190,-	1260,-	1329,-	1314,-	1372,-	1473,-	1553,-
				PG 5	1244,-	1244,-	1312,-	1381,-	1368,-	1424,-	1525,-	1604,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'



Tubular steel skid frame



4-leg star frame SL  
Swiveling



5-leg star frame SL with castors  
Swiveling



4-leg wooden frame conical

effective seating height (upper edge of upholstery)						47 cm (51 cm)	47 cm (51 cm)	44-57 cm (48-61 cm)	47 cm (51 cm)
Art.						1681_DK	10009-ST	10011-ST	10007-ST
Frame finish									
M 01	M 02	M 03	M 05	M 10	M 11	0,-			
M 15	M 16	M 17	M 18	M 19	M 22				
M 23	M 25	M 26	M 27	M 28	M 29				
M 02	M 03	M 13	M 22	M 23			+248,-		
M 25	M 26	M 27	M 29						
M 02	M 13							+596,-	
Natural oak, oiled									+88,-
Oak bianco or white, oiled Oak black stained, lacquered Natural smoked oak, oiled									+125,-
Smoked oak, grey or black, oiled Natural walnut, oiled									+175,-

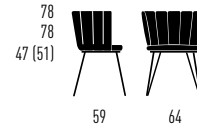
Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'



# GAIA

4-leg tubular steel frame  
7 backrest elements  
Design Monica Armani

CHAIR WITH ARMRESTS  
(7 BACKREST ELEMENTS)



Frame finish			Upholstery	Art. 1680_4FRG								
			seat	Backrest fabric/leather C.O.M.	Backrest fabric PG 1	Backrest fabric PG 2	Backrest fabric PG 3	Backrest leather PG 2	Backrest leather PG 3	Backrest leather PG 4	Backrest leather PG 5	
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	1093,-	1093,-	1167,-	1241,-	1226,-	1287,-	1399,-	1484,-	
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	1093,-	1093,-	1167,-	1241,-	1226,-	1287,-	1399,-	1484,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	1143,-	1143,-	1293,-	1439,-	1276,-	1337,-	1449,-	1533,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	1191,-	1191,-	1343,-	1489,-	1326,-	1386,-	1498,-	1583,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	1182,-	1182,-	1256,-	1332,-	1315,-	1377,-	1488,-	1573,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	1221,-	1221,-	1296,-	1371,-	1357,-	1416,-	1527,-	1613,-
				PG 4	1296,-	1296,-	1371,-	1445,-	1430,-	1490,-	1601,-	1686,-
				PG 5	1352,-	1352,-	1428,-	1502,-	1487,-	1548,-	1658,-	1744,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'



Tubular steel skid frame



4-leg star frame SL  
Swiveling



5-leg star frame SL with castors  
Swiveling



4-leg wooden frame conical

effective seating height (upper edge of upholstery) 47 cm (51 cm)						47 cm (51 cm)	44-57 cm (48-61 cm)	47 cm (51 cm)
Art. 1680_DK						10009-STA	10011-STA	10007-STA
Frame finish								
M 01	M 02	M 03	M 05	M 10	M 11			
M 15	M 16	M 17	M 18	M 19	M 22	0,-		
M 23	M 25	M 26	M 27	M 28	M 29			
M 02	M 03	M 13	M 22	M 23				
M 25	M 26	M 27	M 29			+248,-		
M 02	M 13						+596,-	
Natural oak, oiled								+88,-
Oak bianco or white, oiled stained, lacquered Natural								+125,-
smoked oak, oiled								
Smoked oak, grey or black, oiled Natural								
walnut, oiled								+175,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

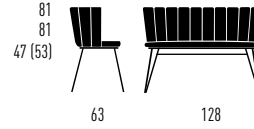
# GAIA

4-leg tubular steel frame

Design Monica Armani

NEW

## 2-SEATER BENCH



Frame finish		Upholstery	Art. 10004-BA2S							
		seat	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest
			fabric/leather	fabric PG 1	fabric PG 2	fabric PG 3	leather PG 2	leather PG 3	leather PG 4	leather PG 5
			C.O.M.							
M 01	M 02	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	2757,-	2757,-	2876,-	2998,-	3183,-	3240,-	3499,-	3668,-
M 03	M 05	Fabric PG 1	2757,-	2757,-	2876,-	2998,-	3183,-	3240,-	3499,-	3668,-
M 10	M 11	PG 2	2828,-	2828,-	3110,-	3309,-	3251,-	3325,-	3574,-	3738,-
M 15	M 16	PG 3	2898,-	2898,-	3180,-	3380,-	3318,-	3407,-	3649,-	3809,-
M 17	M 18	PG 2	3179,-	3179,-	3291,-	3405,-	3456,-	3561,-	3798,-	3935,-
M 19	M 22	PG 3	3278,-	3278,-	3391,-	3503,-	3539,-	3646,-	3884,-	4023,-
M 23	M 25	PG 4	3487,-	3487,-	3601,-	3713,-	3744,-	3853,-	4086,-	4223,-
M 26	M 27	PG 5	3604,-	3604,-	3715,-	3829,-	3872,-	3973,-	4204,-	4345,-

Extras

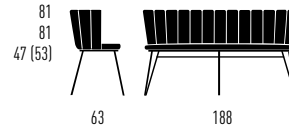
With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'

# GAIA

6-leg tubular steel frame

Design Monica Armani

## 3-SEATER BENCH



Frame finish		Upholstery	Art. 10028-BA3S							
		seat	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest
			fabric/leather	fabric PG 1	fabric PG 2	fabric PG 3	leather PG 2	leather PG 3	leather PG 4	leather PG 5
			C.O.M.							
M 01	M 02	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	3363,-	3363,-	3495,-	3626,-	3924,-	4109,-	4446,-	4686,-
M 03	M 05	Fabric PG 1	3363,-	3363,-	3495,-	3626,-	3924,-	4109,-	4446,-	4686,-
M 10	M 11	PG 2	3429,-	3429,-	3766,-	3955,-	4008,-	4203,-	4516,-	4770,-
M 15	M 16	PG 3	3495,-	3495,-	3833,-	4022,-	4091,-	4297,-	4583,-	4856,-
M 17	M 18	Leather PG 2	3924,-	3924,-	4036,-	4150,-	4343,-	4487,-	4888,-	5129,-
M 19	M 22	PG 3	4051,-	4051,-	4166,-	4280,-	4423,-	4595,-	4983,-	5225,-
M 23	M 25	PG 4	4310,-	4310,-	4428,-	4545,-	4615,-	4788,-	5179,-	5399,-
M 26	M 27	PG 5	4477,-	4477,-	4594,-	4711,-	4735,-	4910,-	5288,-	5520,-

Extras

With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'

# GAIA

Design Monica Armani

Counter chair

## 4-leg tubular steel frame



Art. 10004-TS

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
10.5	0.41	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
8.5	1,9	3,4
H	-	

Counter chair

with upholstered armrests

## 4-leg tubular steel frame



Art. 10004-TSA

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
11.5	0.45	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
9.5	2,6	3,7
H	-	

Counter chair

## Tubular steel skid frame



Art. 1682\_T65

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
10.9	0.41	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
8.9	1,9	3,4
H	-	

Counter chair

with upholstered armrests

## Tubular steel skid frame



Art. 1682\_TA65

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
11.9	0.45	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
9.9	2,6	3,7
H	-	

Counter stool

## 4-leg tubular steel frame



Art. 10004-TH

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
9.9	0.32	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
7.9	1,5	3
H	-	

Bar stool

## 4-leg tubular steel frame



Art. 10004-BH

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
10.9	0.38	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
8.9	1,5	3
H	-	

Counter stool

## Tubular steel skid frame



Art. 10003-TH

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
10.3	0.32	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
8.3	1,5	3
H	-	

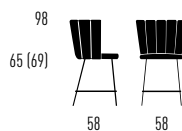
# GAIA

4-leg tubular steel frame

5 backrest elements

Design Monica Armani

COUNTER CHAIR  
SEATING HEIGHT 65 CM  
(5 BACKREST ELEMENTS)



Frame finish			Upholstery	Art. 10004-TS								
			seat	Backrest fabric/leather C.O.M.	Backrest fabric PG 1	Backrest fabric PG 2	Backrest fabric PG 3	Backrest leather PG 2	Backrest leather PG 3	Backrest leather PG 4	Backrest leather PG 5	
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	1080,-	1080,-	1219,-	1356,-	1204,-	1259,-	1360,-	1439,-	
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	1080,-	1080,-	1219,-	1356,-	1204,-	1259,-	1360,-	1439,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	1172,-	1172,-	1311,-	1446,-	1294,-	1358,-	1452,-	1532,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	1261,-	1261,-	1400,-	1538,-	1385,-	1442,-	1542,-	1622,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	1162,-	1162,-	1301,-	1437,-	1286,-	1342,-	1444,-	1520,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	1198,-	1198,-	1340,-	1474,-	1322,-	1378,-	1480,-	1559,-
				PG 4	1265,-	1265,-	1407,-	1541,-	1389,-	1446,-	1548,-	1627,-
				PG 5	1319,-	1319,-	1458,-	1593,-	1443,-	1498,-	1600,-	1678,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'



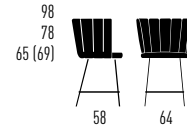
Tubular steel skid frame

<b>effective seating height (upper edge of upholstery)</b>						<b>65 cm (69 cm)</b>
<b>Art.</b>						<b>1682_T65</b>
<b>Frame finish</b>						
M 01	M 02	M 03	M 05	M 10	M 11	+0,-
M 15	M 16	M 17	M 18	M 19	M 22	
M 23	M 25	M 26	M 27	M 28	M 29	

# GAIA

4-leg tubular steel frame  
7 backrest elements  
Design Monica Armani

COUNTER CHAIR  
WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS SEATING HEIGHT 65 CM  
(7 BACKREST ELEMENTS)



Frame finish			Upholstery	Art. 10004-TSA								
			seat	Backrest fabric/leather C.O.M.	Backrest fabric PG 1	Backrest fabric PG 2	Backrest fabric PG 3	Backrest leather PG 2	Backrest leather PG 3	Backrest leather PG 4	Backrest leather PG 5	
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	1167,-	1167,-	1319,-	1466,-	1301,-	1362,-	1473,-	1559,-	
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	1167,-	1167,-	1319,-	1466,-	1301,-	1362,-	1473,-	1559,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	1267,-	1267,-	1418,-	1567,-	1402,-	1471,-	1573,-	1658,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	1364,-	1364,-	1516,-	1663,-	1500,-	1560,-	1671,-	1756,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	1256,-	1256,-	1409,-	1556,-	1391,-	1451,-	1562,-	1647,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	1296,-	1296,-	1447,-	1595,-	1431,-	1490,-	1603,-	1688,-
				PG 4	1371,-	1371,-	1520,-	1670,-	1504,-	1566,-	1676,-	1761,-
				PG 5	1427,-	1427,-	1577,-	1725,-	1561,-	1622,-	1732,-	1818,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'



Tubular steel skid frame

<b>effective seating height (upper edge of upholstery)</b>						<b>65 cm (69 cm)</b>
<b>Art.</b>						<b>1682_TA65</b>
<b>Frame finish</b>						
M 01	M 02	M 03	M 05	M 10	M 11	+0,-
M 15	M 16	M 17	M 18	M 19	M 22	
M 23	M 25	M 26	M 27	M 28	M 29	

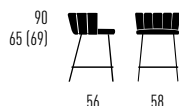
# GAIA

4-leg tubular steel frame

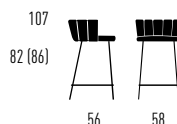
5 backrest elements

Design Monica Armani

COUNTER STOOL  
SEATING HEIGHT 65 CM  
(5 BACKREST ELEMENTS)



BAR STOOL  
SEATING HEIGHT 82 CM  
(5 BACKREST ELEMENTS)



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 10004-TH								
			seat		Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest
			C.O.M.		fabric/leather	fabric PG 1	fabric PG 2	fabric PG 3	leather PG 2	leather PG 3	leather PG 4	leather PG 5	
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		1080,-	1080,-	1150,-	1218,-	1204,-	1259,-	1360,-	1439,-	
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	1080,-	1080,-	1150,-	1218,-	1204,-	1259,-	1360,-	1439,-	
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	1126,-	1126,-	1264,-	1401,-	1250,-	1305,-	1407,-	1486,-	
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	1170,-	1170,-	1310,-	1447,-	1294,-	1349,-	1452,-	1531,-	
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	1162,-	1162,-	1231,-	1300,-	1286,-	1342,-	1444,-	1520,-	
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	1198,-	1198,-	1268,-	1337,-	1322,-	1378,-	1480,-	1559,-	
				PG 4	1265,-	1265,-	1335,-	1403,-	1389,-	1446,-	1548,-	1627,-	
				PG 5	1319,-	1319,-	1386,-	1456,-	1443,-	1498,-	1600,-	1678,-	

Extras

With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

COUNTER STOOL

BAR STOOL



Tubular steel skid frame



4-leg tubular steel frame

effective seating height (upper edge of upholstery)

						65 cm (69 cm)	82 cm (86 cm)
Art.						10003-TH	10004-BH
Frame finish							
M 01	M 02	M 03	M 05	M 10	M 11	+0,-	+0,-
M 15	M 16	M 17	M 18	M 19	M 22		
M 23	M 25	M 26	M 27	M 28	M 29		

Extras

With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

# GAIA LOUNGE

Design Monica Armani

Armchair

**4-leg tubular steel frame**

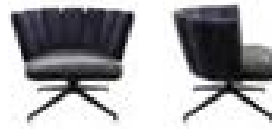


Art. 1684\_4FRG

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
12.4	0.5	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
10.4	3,5	6
[H]	-	

Armchair

**4-leg star frame SL**



Art. 10009-SEA

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
13.4	0.5	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
11.4	3,5	6
[H]	-	

Ottoman

**4-leg tubular steel frame**



Art. 10004-OT

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
7	0.12	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
5	1	1,5
[H]	-	

Ottoman

**4-leg star frame SL**



Art. 10009-OT

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
7.8	0.12	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
5.8	1	1,5
[H]	-	

2-seater sofa

**4-leg tubular steel frame**

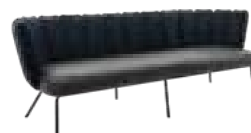


Art. 10004-S02S

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
22.8		1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
20.8	7,5	12,5
[H]	-	

3-seater sofa

**6-leg tubular steel frame**

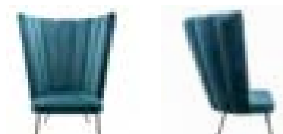


Art. 10028-S03S

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
34.4		1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
32.4	11	18,5
[H]	-	

Easy chair

**4-leg tubular steel frame**



Art. 1686

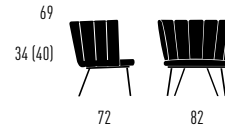
kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
19	1.16	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
17	4,9	9,6
[H]	-	

# GAIA LOUNGE

4-leg tubular steel frame  
7 backrest elements

Design Monica Armani

## ARMCHAIR (7 BACKREST ELEMENTS)



Frame finish			Upholstery	Art. 1684_4FRG								
			seat	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest
				fabric/leather C.O.M.	fabric PG 1	fabric PG 2	fabric PG 3	leather PG 2	leather PG 3	leather PG 4	leather PG 5	
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	1438,-	1438,-	1537,-	1635,-	1693,-	1730,-	1927,-	2022,-	
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	1438,-	1438,-	1537,-	1635,-	1693,-	1730,-	1927,-	2022,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	1504,-	1504,-	1691,-	1896,-	1759,-	1845,-	2004,-	2087,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	1569,-	1569,-	1755,-	1962,-	1824,-	1961,-	2081,-	2153,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	1610,-	1610,-	1707,-	1804,-	1865,-	1902,-	2097,-	2191,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	1633,-	1633,-	1765,-	1896,-	1888,-	1926,-	2122,-	2218,-
				PG 4	1765,-	1765,-	1870,-	1977,-	2019,-	2056,-	2253,-	2348,-
				PG 5	1829,-	1829,-	1926,-	2024,-	2084,-	2120,-	2315,-	2410,-

Extras

With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components\*



4-leg star frame SL

Swiveling

effective seating height (upper edge of upholstery)

34 cm (40 cm)

Art. 10009-SEA

Frame finish

M 02 M 03 M 13 M 22 M 23  
M 25 M 26 M 27 M 29

+248,-

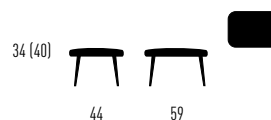


# GAIA LOUNGE

4-leg tubular steel frame

Design Monica Armani

OTTOMAN



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 10004-OT
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		694,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	694,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	756,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	851,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	742,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	771,-
				PG 4	896,-
				PG 5	969,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

**Info** The GAIA LOUNGE ottoman is additionally intended for the GAIA CASUAL LOUNGE and GAIA LINE LOUNGE family.



4-leg star frame SL

<b>effective seating height (upper edge of upholstery)</b>					<b>34 cm (40 cm)</b>
<b>Art.</b>					<b>10009-OT</b>
<b>Frame finish</b>					
M 02	M 03	M 13	M 22	M 23	+248,-
M 25	M 26	M 27	M 29		

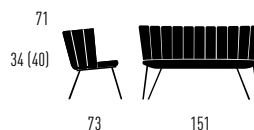
Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

# GAIA LOUNGE

4-leg tubular steel frame

Design Monica Armani

## 2-SEATER SOFA



Frame finish			Upholstery	Art. 10004-S02S							
			seat	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest
				fabric/leather	fabric PG 1	fabric PG 2	fabric PG 3	leather PG 2	leather PG 3	leather PG 4	leather PG 5
				C.O.M.							
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	3506,-	3506,-	3810,-	3970,-	4050,-	4123,-	4451,-	4664,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric PG 1	3506,-	3506,-	3810,-	3970,-	4050,-	4123,-	4451,-	4664,-
M 15	M 16	M 17	PG 2	3744,-	3744,-	4119,-	4383,-	4306,-	4403,-	4734,-	4951,-
M 18	M 19	M 22	PG 3	3839,-	3839,-	4212,-	4477,-	4394,-	4511,-	4831,-	5046,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather PG 2	4043,-	4043,-	4360,-	4509,-	4397,-	4530,-	4830,-	5006,-
M 27	M 28	M 29	PG 3	4171,-	4171,-	4492,-	4641,-	4503,-	4639,-	4942,-	5119,-
			PG 4	4437,-	4437,-	4770,-	4919,-	4764,-	4901,-	5199,-	5372,-
			PG 5	4585,-	4585,-	4923,-	5072,-	4925,-	5054,-	5349,-	5527,-

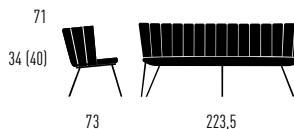
Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

# GAIA LOUNGE

6-leg tubular steel frame

Design Monica Armani

## 3-SEATER SOFA



Frame finish			Upholstery	Art. 10028-S03S							
			seat	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest
				fabric/leather	fabric PG 1	fabric PG 2	fabric PG 3	leather PG 2	leather PG 3	leather PG 4	leather PG 5
				C.O.M.							
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	4271,-	4271,-	4627,-	4808,-	5012,-	5254,-	5698,-	6017,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric PG 1	4271,-	4271,-	4627,-	4808,-	5012,-	5254,-	5698,-	6017,-
M 15	M 16	M 17	PG 2	4538,-	4538,-	5002,-	5259,-	5332,-	5601,-	6028,-	6379,-
M 18	M 19	M 22	PG 3	4627,-	4627,-	5093,-	5349,-	5445,-	5731,-	6124,-	6495,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather PG 2	5012,-	5012,-	5374,-	5529,-	5561,-	5754,-	6282,-	6601,-
M 27	M 28	M 29	PG 3	5179,-	5179,-	5550,-	5706,-	5670,-	5895,-	6407,-	6726,-
			PG 4	5517,-	5517,-	5907,-	6070,-	5922,-	6151,-	6666,-	6957,-
			PG 5	5740,-	5740,-	6136,-	6297,-	6081,-	6310,-	6812,-	7115,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

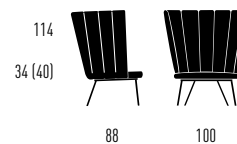
# GAIA CALICE LOUNGE

4-leg tubular steel frame

7 backrest elements

Design Monica Armani

EASY CHAIR  
(7 BACKREST ELEMENTS)



Frame finish			Upholstery	Art. 1686				
seat				Backrest fabric C.O.M.	Backrest fabric PG 1	Backrest fabric PG 2	Backrest fabric PG 3	
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric C.O.M.		3387,-	3387,-	3553,-	3720,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	3387,-	3387,-	3553,-	3720,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	3459,-	3459,-	3791,-	4122,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	3530,-	3530,-	3862,-	4194,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	3590,-	3590,-	3757,-	3923,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	3733,-	3733,-	3899,-	4065,-
				PG 4	3875,-	3875,-	4042,-	4207,-
				PG 5	3956,-	3956,-	4122,-	4289,-

Extras

With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'

# GAIA LOUNGE

Loose additional back support cushion,  
cushion wrinkly, casual upholstered  
Design Monica Armani

LOOSE ADDITIONAL  
BACK SUPPORT CUSHION



<b>Upholstery</b>		<b>Art. 1687</b>
Fabric/leather C.O.M.		239,-
Fabric	PG 1	239,-
	PG 2	263,-
	PG 3	294,-
Leather	PG 2	242,-
	PG 3	270,-
	PG 4	290,-
	PG 5	315,-

**Info** The GAIA LOUNGE loose back support cushion is additionally intended for the GAIA CASUAL LOUNGE and GAIA LINE LOUNGE family.

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
2	0.01	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
1	0,5	1
H	-	

Cushion filling made of rhombic cutted air cell rods (Rhombi-fill®), which assumes the original shape by fluff up. Filling material is permanently elastic, durable and long-lasting. Folds in covering can vary greatly depending on the material.

# GAIA CASUAL

Design Monica Armani

Side chair

## 4-leg tubular steel frame



Art. 10204-STV1

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
9	0,33	1
H kg	Ø/m	m <sup>2</sup>
7	1,6	3,3
	-	

Side chair

## Tubular steel skid frame



Art. 10203-STV1

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
9.4	0.33	1
H kg	Ø/m	m <sup>2</sup>
7.4	1,6	3,3
	-	

Side chair

## 4-leg star frame SL



Art. 10209-STV1

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
9.8	0.33	1
H kg	Ø/m	m <sup>2</sup>
7.8	1,6	3,3
	-	

Side chair

## 5-leg star frame SL with castors



Art. 10211-STV1

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
10.3	0.33	1
H kg	Ø/m	m <sup>2</sup>
8.3	1,6	3,3
	-	

Side chair

## 4-leg wooden frame conical



Art. 10207-STV1

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
9	0,33	1
H kg	Ø/m	m <sup>2</sup>
7	1,6	3,3
	-	

2-seater bench

## 4-leg tubular steel frame

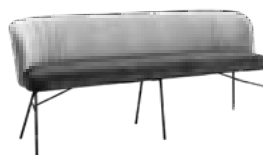


Art. 10204-BA2SV1

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
		1
H kg	Ø/m	m <sup>2</sup>
	3,4	6,8
	-	

3-seater bench

## 6-leg tubular steel frame



Art. 10228-BA3SV1

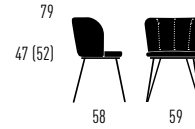
kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
		1
H kg	Ø/m	m <sup>2</sup>
	5	10,1
	-	

# GAIA CASUAL

4-leg tubular steel frame

Design Monica Armani

## SIDE CHAIR



Frame finish			Upholstery	Art. 10204-STV1								
			seat	Backrest inside	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest
				+ outside	inside +	inside +	inside +	inside +	inside + out-	inside + out-	inside + out-	inside + out-
				fabric/leather	outside fabric	outside fabric	outside fabric	outside fabric	side leather	side leather	side leather	side leather
				C.O.M.	PG 1	PG 2	PG 3	PG 3	PG 2	PG 3	PG 4	PG 5
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather	C.O.M.	991,-	991,-	1058,-	1125,-	1112,-	1166,-	1268,-	1343,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	991,-	991,-	1058,-	1125,-	1112,-	1166,-	1268,-	1343,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	1036,-	1036,-	1172,-	1304,-	1158,-	1211,-	1311,-	1388,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	1080,-	1080,-	1217,-	1348,-	1202,-	1255,-	1356,-	1432,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	1072,-	1072,-	1140,-	1206,-	1191,-	1247,-	1347,-	1424,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	1108,-	1108,-	1174,-	1241,-	1227,-	1283,-	1383,-	1460,-
				PG 4	1174,-	1174,-	1241,-	1310,-	1294,-	1349,-	1449,-	1525,-
				PG 5	1224,-	1224,-	1291,-	1359,-	1345,-	1400,-	1501,-	1577,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'



Tubular steel skid frame



4-leg star frame SL

Swiveling



5-leg star frame SL with castors

Swiveling



4-leg wooden frame conical

effective seating height (upper edge of upholstery) 47 cm (52 cm)						47 cm (52 cm)	44-57 cm (49-62 cm)	47 cm (52 cm)	
Art.						10203-STV1	10209-STV1	10211-STV1	10207-STV1
<b>Frame finish</b>									
M 01	M 02	M 03	M 05	M 10	M 11	+0,-			
M 15	M 16	M 17	M 18	M 19	M 22				
M 23	M 25	M 26	M 27	M 28	M 29				
M 02	M 03	M 13	M 22	M 23		+248,-			
M 25	M 26	M 27	M 29						
M 02	M 13						+596,-		
Natural oak, oiled									+88,-
Oak bianco or white, oiled									+125,-
stained, lacquered			Natural						
smoked oak, oiled									+175,-
Smoked oak, grey or black, oiled									
Natural walnut, oiled									

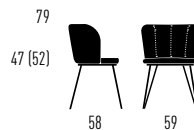
Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

# GAIA CASUAL

4-leg tubular steel frame

Design Monica Armani

SIDE CHAIR



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 10204-STV2							
			Seat + Backrest outside		Backrest inside fabric/leather C.O.M.	Backrest inside fabric PG 1	Backrest inside fabric PG 2	Backrest inside fabric PG 3	Backrest inside leather PG 2	Backrest inside leather PG 3	Backrest inside leather PG 4	Backrest inside leather PG 5
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather	C.O.M.	1009,-	1009,-	1046,-	1084,-	1082,-	1184,-	1217,-	1271,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	1009,-	1009,-	1046,-	1084,-	1082,-	1184,-	1217,-	1271,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	1084,-	1084,-	1160,-	1233,-	1147,-	1233,-	1271,-	1325,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	1159,-	1159,-	1234,-	1307,-	1213,-	1282,-	1326,-	1378,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	1138,-	1138,-	1184,-	1231,-	1211,-	1238,-	1287,-	1326,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	1195,-	1196,-	1241,-	1287,-	1274,-	1301,-	1350,-	1389,-
				PG 4	1289,-	1289,-	1340,-	1389,-	1391,-	1417,-	1467,-	1505,-
				PG 5	1333,-	1333,-	1392,-	1450,-	1480,-	1507,-	1556,-	1595,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

Service Other material combination possible at the same price: Seat + backrest inside in one material, backrest outside in a different material.



Tubular steel skid frame



4-leg star frame SL  
Swiveling



5-leg star frame SL with castors  
Swiveling



4-leg wooden frame conical

effective seating height (upper edge of upholstery) 47 cm (52 cm)						47 cm (52 cm)	44-57 cm (49-62 cm)	47 cm (52 cm)
Art. 10203-STV2						10209-STV2	10211-STV2	10207-STV2
Frame finish								
M 01	M 02	M 03	M 05	M 10	M 11			
M 15	M 16	M 17	M 18	M 19	M 22	+0,-		
M 23	M 25	M 26	M 27	M 28	M 29			
M 02	M 03	M 13	M 22	M 23		+248,-		
M 25	M 26	M 27	M 29					
M 02	M 13						+596,-	
Natural oak, oiled								+88,-
Oak bianco or white, oiled								+125,-
Oak black stained, lacquered								
Natural smoked oak, oiled								
Smoked oak, grey or black, oiled								+175,-
Natural walnut, oiled								

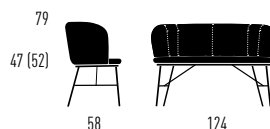
Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

# GAIA CASUAL

4-leg tubular steel frame

Design Monica Armani

## 2-SEATER BENCH



Frame finish			Upholstery	Art. 10204-BA2SV1							
			seat	Backrest inside	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest
				+ outside	inside +	inside +	inside +	inside +	inside + out-	inside + out-	inside + out-
				fabric/leather	outside fabric	outside fabric	outside fabric	outside fabric	side leather	side leather	side leather
				C.O.M.	PG 1	PG 2	PG 3	PG 2	PG 3	PG 4	PG 5
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	2446,-	2446,-	2554,-	2661,-	2826,-	2877,-	3106,-	3255,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	2446,-	2446,-	2554,-	2661,-	2826,-	2877,-	3106,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	2510,-	2510,-	2760,-	2938,-	2886,-	2950,-	3173,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	2574,-	2574,-	2824,-	3001,-	2946,-	3025,-	3238,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	2822,-	2822,-	2922,-	3022,-	3067,-	3161,-	3371,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	2910,-	2910,-	3010,-	3110,-	3142,-	3237,-	3448,-
				PG 4	3096,-	3096,-	3197,-	3297,-	3324,-	3420,-	3627,-
				PG 5	3200,-	3200,-	3299,-	3399,-	3437,-	3526,-	3733,-

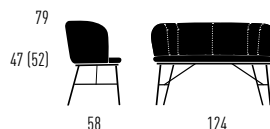
Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

# GAIA CASUAL

4-leg tubular steel frame

Design Monica Armani

## 2-SEATER BENCH



Frame finish			Upholstery	Art. 10204-BA2SV2							
			Seat + Backrest outside	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest
				inside	inside fabric	inside fabric	inside fabric	inside leather	inside leather	inside leather	inside leather
				fabric/leather	PG 1	PG 2	PG 3	PG 2	PG 3	PG 4	PG 5
				C.O.M.							
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	2524,-	2524,-	2577,-	2632,-	2713,-	2740,-	2850,-	2911,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	2524,-	2524,-	2577,-	2632,-	2713,-	2740,-	2911,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	2640,-	2640,-	2770,-	2857,-	2829,-	2855,-	3020,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	2758,-	2758,-	2883,-	2972,-	2947,-	2969,-	3130,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	3154,-	3154,-	3178,-	3202,-	3145,-	3195,-	3380,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	3271,-	3271,-	3322,-	3375,-	3263,-	3314,-	3500,-
				PG 4	3585,-	3585,-	3619,-	3654,-	3537,-	3588,-	3774,-
				PG 5	3777,-	3777,-	3808,-	3839,-	3697,-	3748,-	3934,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

**Service** Other material combination possible at the same price: Seat + backrest inside in one material, backrest outside in a different material.

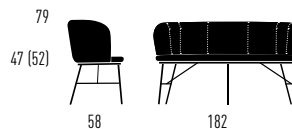


# GAIA CASUAL

6-leg tubular steel frame

Design Monica Armani

## 3-SEATER BENCH



Frame finish			Upholstery	Art. 10228-BA3SV1								
			seat	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	
				inside +	inside +	inside +	inside +	inside + out-	inside + out-	inside + out-	inside + out-	
				outside fabric/ leather C.O.M.	outside fabric	outside fabric	outside fabric	side leather	side leather	side leather	side leather	
					PG 1	PG 2	PG 3	PG 2	PG 3	PG 4	PG 5	
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	2985,-	2985,-	3102,-	3218,-	3484,-	3649,-	3946,-	4161,-	
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	2985,-	2985,-	3102,-	3218,-	3484,-	3649,-	3946,-	4161,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	3043,-	3043,-	3343,-	3511,-	3558,-	3732,-	4008,-	4236,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	3103,-	3103,-	3403,-	3569,-	3632,-	3816,-	4069,-	4310,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	3484,-	3484,-	3584,-	3685,-	3854,-	3983,-	4340,-	4553,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	3597,-	3597,-	3698,-	3799,-	3926,-	4078,-	4422,-	4639,-
				PG 4	3824,-	3824,-	3930,-	4034,-	4097,-	4252,-	4597,-	4793,-
				PG 5	3974,-	3974,-	4078,-	4182,-	4203,-	4358,-	4696,-	4899,-

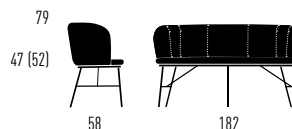
Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

# GAIA CASUAL

6-leg tubular steel frame

Design Monica Armani

## 3-SEATER BENCH



Frame finish			Upholstery	Art. 10228-BA3SV2								
			Seat + Backrest outside	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	
				inside	inside fabric	inside fabric	inside fabric	inside leather	inside leather	inside leather	inside leather	
				fabric/leather C.O.M.	PG 1	PG 2	PG 3	PG 2	PG 3	PG 4	PG 5	
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	3063,-	3063,-	3107,-	3150,-	3386,-	3451,-	3585,-	3704,-	
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	3063,-	3063,-	3107,-	3150,-	3386,-	3451,-	3585,-	3704,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	3195,-	3195,-	3326,-	3370,-	3529,-	3609,-	3720,-	3851,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	3326,-	3326,-	3458,-	3501,-	3671,-	3765,-	3854,-	3998,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	3755,-	3755,-	3781,-	3809,-	3933,-	3978,-	4170,-	4288,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	3947,-	3947,-	3976,-	4005,-	4087,-	4156,-	4335,-	4453,-
				PG 4	4342,-	4342,-	4373,-	4405,-	4421,-	4494,-	4675,-	4773,-
				PG 5	4587,-	4587,-	4617,-	4648,-	4625,-	4697,-	4868,-	4977,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

**Service** Other material combination possible at the same price: Seat + backrest inside in one material, backrest outside in a different material.

# GAIA CASUAL

Design Monica Armani

Counter chair

**4-leg tubular steel frame**



Art. 10204-TSV1

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
10.5	0.41	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
8.5	1,6	3,3
	-	

Counter chair

**Tubular steel skid frame**



Art. 10203-TSV1

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
10.9	0.41	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
8.9	1,6	3,3
	-	

Counter stool

**4-leg tubular steel frame**



Art. 10204-THV1

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
9.9	0.32	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
7.9	1,3	3
	-	

Bar stool

**4-leg tubular steel frame**



Art. 10204-BHV1

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
10.3	0.38	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
8.9	1,3	3
	-	

Counter stool

**Tubular steel skid frame**



Art. 10203-THV1

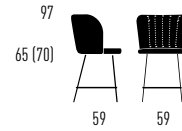
kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
10.3	0.32	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
8.3	1,3	3
	-	

# GAIA CASUAL

4-leg tubular steel frame

Design Monica Armani

## COUNTER CHAIR



Frame finish			Upholstery	Art. 10204-TSV1									
			seat	Backrest inside	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest		
				+ outside	inside +	inside +	inside +	inside +	inside + out-	inside + out-	inside + out-		
				fabric/leather	outside fabric	outside fabric	outside fabric	outside fabric	side leather	side leather	side leather		
				C.O.M.	PG 1	PG 2	PG 3	PG 3	PG 2	PG 3	PG 4		
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		1065,-	1065,-	1202,-	1333,-	1187,-	1240,-	1342,-	1417,-	
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1		1065,-	1065,-	1202,-	1333,-	1187,-	1240,-	1342,-	1417,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2		1155,-	1155,-	1292,-	1425,-	1277,-	1340,-	1431,-	1507,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3		1244,-	1244,-	1379,-	1512,-	1364,-	1418,-	1518,-	1596,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2		1146,-	1146,-	1284,-	1415,-	1267,-	1321,-	1421,-	1498,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3		1182,-	1182,-	1319,-	1450,-	1303,-	1357,-	1458,-	1534,-
				PG 4		1249,-	1249,-	1384,-	1518,-	1370,-	1424,-	1523,-	1600,-
				PG 5		1299,-	1299,-	1436,-	1568,-	1420,-	1474,-	1575,-	1651,-

Extras

With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'



Tubular steel skid frame

effective seating height (upper edge of upholstery)

65 cm (70 cm)

Art.

10203-TSV1

Frame finish

M 01 M 02 M 03 M 05 M 10 M 11  
M 15 M 16 M 17 M 18 M 19 M 22  
M 23 M 25 M 26 M 27 M 28 M 29

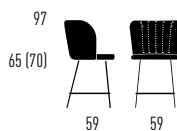
+0,-

# GAIA CASUAL

4-leg tubular steel frame

Design Monica Armani

## COUNTER CHAIR



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 10204-TSV2							
Seat + Backrest outside			Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	
			inside fabric/ leather C.O.M.	PG 1	PG 2	PG 3	PG 2	PG 3	PG 4	PG 5		
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	1092,-	1092,-	1167,-	1240,-	1165,-	1267,-	1270,-	1353,-	
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	1092,-	1092,-	1167,-	1240,-	1165,-	1267,-	1270,-	1353,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	1244,-	1244,-	1319,-	1392,-	1303,-	1343,-	1392,-	1444,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	1389,-	1389,-	1465,-	1538,-	1425,-	1459,-	1516,-	1568,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	1220,-	1220,-	1310,-	1407,-	1292,-	1320,-	1371,-	1409,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	1277,-	1277,-	1365,-	1462,-	1356,-	1383,-	1434,-	1472,-
				PG 4	1372,-	1372,-	1474,-	1573,-	1472,-	1501,-	1549,-	1589,-
				PG 5	1415,-	1415,-	1551,-	1647,-	1562,-	1590,-	1639,-	1677,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'

Service Other material combination possible at the same price: Seat + backrest inside in one material, backrest outside in a different material.



Tubular steel skid frame

effective seating height (upper edge of upholstery)						65 cm (70 cm)
Art.						10203-TSV2
Frame finish						
M 01	M 02	M 03	M 05	M 10	M 11	+0,-
M 15	M 16	M 17	M 18	M 19	M 22	
M 23	M 25	M 26	M 27	M 28	M 29	

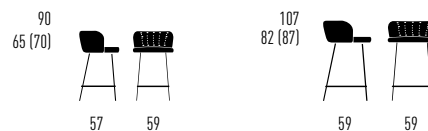
# GAIA CASUAL

4-leg tubular steel frame

Design Monica Armani

COUNTER STOOL

BAR STOOL



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 10204-THV1							
			seat		Backrest inside	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest
					+ outside	inside +	inside +	inside +	inside + out-	inside + out-	inside + out-	inside + out-
					fabric/leather	outside fabric	outside fabric	outside fabric	side leather	side leather	side leather	side leather
					C.O.M.	PG 1	PG 2	PG 3	PG 2	PG 3	PG 4	PG 5
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		1053,-	1053,-	1120,-	1187,-	1174,-	1227,-	1329,-	1406,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric PG 1		1053,-	1053,-	1120,-	1187,-	1174,-	1227,-	1329,-	1406,-
M 15	M 16	M 17	PG 2		1097,-	1097,-	1234,-	1365,-	1219,-	1272,-	1373,-	1450,-
M 18	M 19	M 22	PG 3		1143,-	1143,-	1278,-	1410,-	1264,-	1318,-	1417,-	1495,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather PG 2		1133,-	1133,-	1202,-	1269,-	1254,-	1308,-	1409,-	1486,-
M 27	M 28	M 29	PG 3		1169,-	1169,-	1236,-	1304,-	1290,-	1344,-	1445,-	1522,-
			PG 4		1236,-	1236,-	1304,-	1371,-	1357,-	1411,-	1511,-	1588,-
			PG 5		1286,-	1286,-	1353,-	1421,-	1408,-	1462,-	1562,-	1640,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

COUNTER STOOL

BAR STOOL



Tubular steel skid frame

4-leg tubular steel frame

effective seating height (upper edge of upholstery)						65 cm (70 cm)	82 cm (87 cm)
Art.						10203-THV1	10204-BHV1
Frame finish							
M 01	M 02	M 03	M 05	M 10	M 11	+0,-	+0,-
M 15	M 16	M 17	M 18	M 19	M 22		
M 23	M 25	M 26	M 27	M 28	M 29		

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

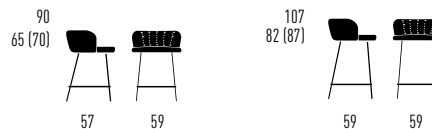
# GAIA CASUAL

4-leg tubular steel frame

Design Monica Armani

COUNTER STOOL

BAR STOOL



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 10204-THV2						
Seat + Backrest outside			Backrest inside fabric/leather C.O.M.	Backrest inside fabric	Backrest inside fabric	Backrest inside fabric	Backrest inside fabric	Backrest inside leather	Backrest inside leather	Backrest inside leather	Backrest inside leather
			PG 1	PG 2	PG 3	PG 2	PG 3	PG 4	PG 5		
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	1087,-	1087,-	1124,-	1161,-	1160,-	1262,-	1267,-	1348,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric PG 1	1087,-	1087,-	1124,-	1161,-	1160,-	1262,-	1267,-	1348,-
M 15	M 16	M 17	PG 2	1161,-	1161,-	1236,-	1311,-	1225,-	1310,-	1327,-	1401,-
M 18	M 19	M 22	PG 3	1235,-	1235,-	1311,-	1384,-	1290,-	1358,-	1389,-	1456,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather PG 2	1216,-	1216,-	1262,-	1308,-	1287,-	1314,-	1365,-	1403,-
M 27	M 28	M 29	PG 3	1272,-	1272,-	1319,-	1364,-	1350,-	1378,-	1429,-	1467,-
			PG 4	1366,-	1366,-	1416,-	1467,-	1467,-	1496,-	1545,-	1584,-
			PG 5	1410,-	1410,-	1468,-	1526,-	1558,-	1585,-	1633,-	1673,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

Service Other material combination possible at the same price: Seat + backrest inside in one material, backrest outside in a different material.

COUNTER STOOL

BAR STOOL



Tubular steel skid frame



4-leg tubular steel frame

effective seating height (upper edge of upholstery)						65 cm (70 cm)	82 cm (87 cm)
Art.						10203-THV2	10204-BHV2
Frame finish							
M 01	M 02	M 03	M 05	M 10	M 11	+0,-	+0,-
M 15	M 16	M 17	M 18	M 19	M 22		
M 23	M 25	M 26	M 27	M 28	M 29		

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

# GAIA CASUAL LOUNGE

Design Monica Armani

Easy chair

**4-leg tubular steel frame**



Art. 10204-SEV1

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
12	0,5	1
H kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
10	2,3	4,8
H	-	

Easy chair

**4-leg star frame SL**



Art. 10209-SEV1

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
13	0,5	1
H kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
11	2,3	4,8
H	-	

Ottoman

**4-leg tubular steel frame**



Art. 10004-OT

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
7	0,12	1
H kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
5	1	1,5
H	-	

Ottoman

**4-leg star frame SL**



Art. 10009-OT

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
7,8	0,12	1
H kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
5,8	1	1,5
H	-	

2-seater sofa

**4-leg tubular steel frame**



Art. 10204-S02SV1

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
		1
H kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
	5,1	10,1
H	-	

3-seater sofa

**6-leg tubular steel frame**



Art. 10228-S03SV1

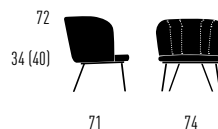
kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
		1
H kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
	7,4	14,9
H	-	

# GAIA CASUAL LOUNGE

4-leg tubular steel frame

Design Monica Armani

EASY CHAIR



Frame finish			Upholstery	Art. 10204-SEV1								
			seat	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	
				inside +	inside +	inside +	inside +	inside + out-	inside + out-	inside + out-	inside + out-	
				outside fabric/ leather C.O.M.	outside fabric	outside fabric	outside fabric	outside fabric	side leather	side leather	side leather	
					PG 1	PG 2	PG 3	PG 2	PG 3	PG 4	PG 5	
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	1296,-	1296,-	1384,-	1472,-	1524,-	1558,-	1735,-	1819,-	
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	1296,-	1296,-	1384,-	1472,-	1524,-	1558,-	1735,-	1819,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	1355,-	1355,-	1520,-	1707,-	1584,-	1661,-	1804,-	1879,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	1413,-	1413,-	1580,-	1766,-	1642,-	1765,-	1874,-	1938,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	1447,-	1447,-	1535,-	1625,-	1588,-	1712,-	1888,-	1972,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	1471,-	1471,-	1589,-	1708,-	1699,-	1734,-	1910,-	1996,-
				PG 4	1588,-	1588,-	1683,-	1780,-	1817,-	1851,-	2028,-	2114,-
				PG 5	1646,-	1646,-	1734,-	1822,-	1875,-	1907,-	2085,-	2169,-

Extras

With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'



4-leg star frame SL

Swiveling

effective seating height (upper edge of upholstery)

34 cm (40 cm)

Art.

10209-SEV1

Frame finish

M 02 M 03 M 13 M 22 M 23  
M 25 M 26 M 27 M 29

+248,-

Extras

With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

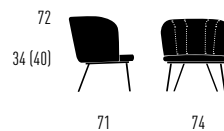


# GAIA CASUAL LOUNGE

4-leg tubular steel frame

Design Monica Armani

EASY CHAIR



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 10204-SEV2							
			Seat + Backrest outside		Backrest inside fabric/leather C.O.M.	Backrest inside fabric PG 1	Backrest inside fabric PG 2	Backrest inside fabric PG 3	Backrest inside leather PG 2	Backrest inside leather PG 3	Backrest inside leather PG 4	Backrest inside leather PG 5
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		1335,-	1335,-	1394,-	1453,-	1720,-	1423,-	1504,-	1535,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	1335,-	1335,-	1394,-	1453,-	1720,-	1423,-	1504,-	1535,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	1421,-	1421,-	1523,-	1661,-	1737,-	1554,-	1603,-	1624,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	1508,-	1508,-	1611,-	1748,-	1753,-	1686,-	1701,-	1710,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	1646,-	1646,-	1697,-	1749,-	1716,-	1702,-	2067,-	1814,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	1684,-	1684,-	1773,-	1862,-	1786,-	1772,-	1853,-	1884,-
				PG 4	1895,-	1895,-	1962,-	2029,-	1997,-	2035,-	2066,-	2096,-
				PG 5	2007,-	2007,-	2066,-	2127,-	2113,-	2096,-	2179,-	2209,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

Service Other material combination possible at the same price: Seat + backrest inside in one material, backrest outside in a different material.



4-leg star frame SL

Swiveling

effective seating height (upper edge of upholstery)

34 cm (40 cm)

Art.

10209-SEV2

Frame finish

M 02 M 03 M 13 M 22 M 23  
M 25 M 26 M 27 M 29

+248,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

# GAIA LOUNGE

4-leg tubular steel frame

Design Monica Armani

OTTOMAN



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 10004-OT
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		694,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	694,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	756,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	851,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	742,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	771,-
				PG 4	896,-
				PG 5	969,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

Info The GAIA LOUNGE ottoman is additionally intended for the GAIA CASUAL LOUNGE and GAIA LINE LOUNGE family.



4-leg star frame SL

<b>effective seating height (upper edge of upholstery)</b>					<b>34 cm (40 cm)</b>
<b>Art.</b>					<b>10009-OT</b>
<b>Frame finish</b>					
M 02	M 03	M 13	M 22	M 23	+248,-
M 25	M 26	M 27	M 29		

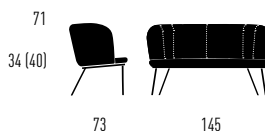
Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

# GAIA CASUAL LOUNGE

4-leg tubular steel frame

Design Monica Armani

2-SEATER SOFA



Frame finish			Upholstery	Art. 10204-S02SV1									
			seat	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest			
				inside +	inside +	inside +	inside +	inside + out-	inside + out-	inside + out-			
				outside fabric/ leather C.O.M.	outside fabric	outside fabric	outside fabric	side leather	side leather	side leather			
					PG 1	PG 2	PG 3	PG 2	PG 3	PG 4			
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		3290,-	3290,-	3434,-	3578,-	3800,-	3869,-	4177,-	4377,-	
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1		3290,-	3290,-	3434,-	3578,-	3800,-	3869,-	4177,-	4377,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2		3375,-	3375,-	3712,-	3950,-	3881,-	3968,-	4267,-	4460,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3		3460,-	3460,-	3796,-	4035,-	3960,-	4066,-	4356,-	4546,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2		3794,-	3794,-	3929,-	4064,-	4124,-	4252,-	4532,-	4698,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3		3912,-	3912,-	4048,-	4183,-	4225,-	4352,-	4638,-	4802,-
				PG 4		4164,-	4164,-	4298,-	4434,-	4470,-	4598,-	4879,-	5041,-
				PG 5		4303,-	4303,-	4436,-	4572,-	4621,-	4741,-	5019,-	5186,-

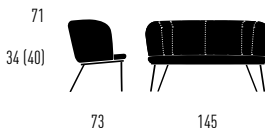
Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

# GAIA CASUAL LOUNGE

4-leg tubular steel frame

Design Monica Armani

2-SEATER SOFA



Frame finish			Upholstery	Art. 10204-S02SV2									
			Seat + Backrest outside	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest			
				inside	inside fabric	inside fabric	inside fabric	inside leather	inside leather	inside leather			
				fabric/leather C.O.M.	PG 1	PG 2	PG 3	PG 2	PG 3	PG 4			
										PG 5			
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		3393,-	3393,-	3466,-	3538,-	3646,-	3682,-	3831,-	3912,-	
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1		3393,-	3393,-	3466,-	3538,-	3646,-	3682,-	3831,-	3912,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2		3551,-	3551,-	3725,-	3839,-	3803,-	3837,-	3983,-	4061,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3		3708,-	3708,-	3876,-	3996,-	3961,-	3992,-	4136,-	4208,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2		4240,-	4240,-	4274,-	4306,-	4228,-	4296,-	4455,-	4546,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3		4398,-	4398,-	4467,-	4537,-	4387,-	4456,-	4613,-	4705,-
				PG 4		4820,-	4820,-	4866,-	4912,-	4756,-	4823,-	4982,-	5073,-
				PG 5		5077,-	5077,-	5121,-	5163,-	4970,-	5039,-	5197,-	5288,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

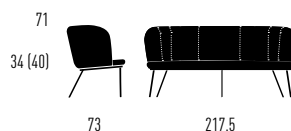
**Service** Other material combination possible at the same price: Seat + backrest inside in one material, backrest outside in a different material.

# GAIA CASUAL LOUNGE

6-leg tubular steel frame

Design Monica Armani

3-SEATER SOFA



Frame finish			Upholstery	Art. 10228-S03SV1							
			seat	Backrest inside	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest
				+ outside	inside +	inside +	inside +	inside +	inside + out-	inside + out-	inside + out-
				fabric/leather	outside fabric	outside fabric	outside fabric	outside fabric	side leather	side leather	side leather
				C.O.M.	PG 1	PG 2	PG 3	PG 2	PG 3	PG 4	PG 5
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	4014,-	4014,-	4172,-	4328,-	4685,-	4905,-	5305,-	5595,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric PG 1	4014,-	4014,-	4172,-	4328,-	4685,-	4905,-	5305,-	5595,-
M 15	M 16	M 17	PG 2	4094,-	4094,-	4497,-	4720,-	4785,-	5018,-	5389,-	5695,-
M 18	M 19	M 22	PG 3	4172,-	4172,-	4576,-	4799,-	4882,-	5130,-	5472,-	5795,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather PG 2	4685,-	4685,-	4821,-	4954,-	5182,-	5356,-	5834,-	6123,-
M 27	M 28	M 29	PG 3	4836,-	4836,-	4972,-	5108,-	5281,-	5484,-	5948,-	6236,-
			PG 4	5143,-	5143,-	5284,-	5426,-	5508,-	5717,-	6181,-	6444,-
			PG 5	5342,-	5342,-	5483,-	5622,-	5653,-	5860,-	6312,-	6588,-

Extras

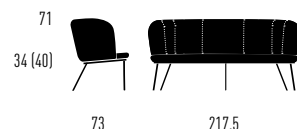
With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components\*

# GAIA CASUAL LOUNGE

6-leg tubular steel frame

Design Monica Armani

3-SEATER SOFA



Frame finish			Upholstery	Art. 10228-S03SV2							
			Seat + Backrest outside	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest
				inside	inside fabric	inside fabric	inside fabric	inside leather	inside leather	inside leather	inside leather
				fabric/leather	PG 1	PG 2	PG 3	PG 2	PG 3	PG 4	PG 5
				C.O.M.							
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	4119,-	4119,-	4179,-	4237,-	4552,-	4641,-	4821,-	4980,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric PG 1	4119,-	4119,-	4179,-	4237,-	4552,-	4641,-	4821,-	4980,-
M 15	M 16	M 17	PG 2	4296,-	4296,-	4473,-	4530,-	4744,-	4852,-	5002,-	5178,-
M 18	M 19	M 22	PG 3	4472,-	4472,-	4651,-	4706,-	4936,-	5063,-	5182,-	5376,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather PG 2	5047,-	5047,-	5084,-	5120,-	5287,-	5349,-	5605,-	5764,-
M 27	M 28	M 29	PG 3	5308,-	5308,-	5347,-	5385,-	5495,-	5588,-	5830,-	5989,-
			PG 4	5836,-	5836,-	5880,-	5923,-	5944,-	6041,-	6286,-	6419,-
			PG 5	6166,-	6166,-	6208,-	6250,-	6218,-	6315,-	6546,-	6692,-

Extras

With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components\*

Service

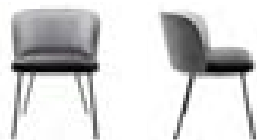
Other material combination possible at the same price: Seat + backrest inside in one material, backrest outside in a different material.

# GAIA LINE

Design Monica Armani

Side chair

## 4-leg tubular steel frame

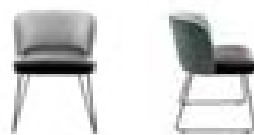


Art. 10104-STV1

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
9	0,33	1
H kg	Ø/m	m <sup>2</sup>
7	1,7	3,7
	-	

Side chair

## Tubular steel skid frame



Art. 10103-STV1

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
9.4	0.33	1
H kg	Ø/m	m <sup>2</sup>
7.4	1,7	3,7
	-	

Side chair

## 4-leg star frame SL



Art. 10109-STV1

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
9.8	0.33	1
H kg	Ø/m	m <sup>2</sup>
7.8	1,7	3,7
	-	

Side chair

## 5-leg star frame SL with castors



Art. 10111-STV1

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
10.3	0.33	1
H kg	Ø/m	m <sup>2</sup>
8.3	1,7	3,7
	-	

Side chair

## 4-leg wooden frame conical



Art. 10107-STV1

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
9	0,33	1
H kg	Ø/m	m <sup>2</sup>
7	1,7	3,7
	-	

2-seater bench

## 4-leg tubular steel frame

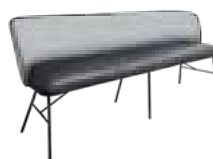


Art. 10104-BA2SV1

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
16		1
H kg	Ø/m	m <sup>2</sup>
14	3,6	7,6
	-	

3-seater bench

## 6-leg tubular steel frame



Art. 10128-BA3SV1

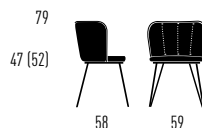
kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
24.2		1
H kg	Ø/m	m <sup>2</sup>
22.2	5,3	11,3
	-	

# GAIA LINE

4-leg tubular steel frame

Design Monica Armani

## SIDE CHAIR



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 10104-STV1								
			Seat + Piping		Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest
					inside +	inside +	inside +	inside +	inside + out-	inside + out-	inside + out-	inside + out-	inside + out-
					outside fabric/ leather C.O.M.	outside fabric	outside fabric	outside fabric	outside fabric	side leather	side leather	side leather	side leather
						PG 1	PG 2	PG 3	PG 2	PG 3	PG 4	PG 5	
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		1038,-	1038,-	1109,-	1180,-	1166,-	1223,-	1329,-	1410,-	
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	1038,-	1038,-	1109,-	1180,-	1166,-	1223,-	1329,-	1410,-	
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	1085,-	1085,-	1229,-	1368,-	1213,-	1270,-	1376,-	1458,-	
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	1132,-	1132,-	1275,-	1415,-	1260,-	1318,-	1423,-	1504,-	
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	1123,-	1123,-	1195,-	1265,-	1250,-	1308,-	1413,-	1495,-	
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	1161,-	1161,-	1232,-	1303,-	1289,-	1345,-	1452,-	1533,-	
				PG 4	1232,-	1232,-	1303,-	1373,-	1359,-	1415,-	1522,-	1603,-	
				PG 5	1285,-	1285,-	1356,-	1427,-	1411,-	1469,-	1576,-	1657,-	

Extras

With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'



Tubular steel skid frame



4-leg star frame SL

Swiveling



5-leg star frame SL with castors

Swiveling



4-leg wooden frame conical castors

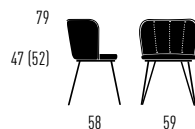
effective seating height (upper edge of upholstery) 47 cm (52)						47 cm (52)	44-57 cm (49-62)	47 cm (52)	
Art.						10103-STV1	10109-STV1	10111-STV1	10107-STV1
<b>Frame finish</b>									
M 01	M 02	M 03	M 05	M 10	M 11	+0,-			
M 15	M 16	M 17	M 18	M 19	M 22				
M 23	M 25	M 26	M 27	M 28	M 29				
M 02	M 03	M 13	M 22	M 23		+248,-			
M 25	M 26	M 27	M 29						
M 02	M 13						+596,-		
Natural oak, oiled									+88,-
Oak bianco or white, oiled									+125,-
stained, lacquered									
smoked oak, oiled									+175,-
Smoked oak, grey or black, oiled									
walnut, oiled									

# GAIA LINE

4-leg tubular steel frame

Design Monica Armani

## SIDE CHAIR



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 10104-STV2							
			Seat + Backrest outside+ Piping		Backrest inside fabric/leather C.O.M.	Backrest inside fabric PG 1	Backrest inside fabric PG 2	Backrest inside fabric PG 3	Backrest inside leather PG 2	Backrest inside leather PG 3	Backrest inside leather PG 4	Backrest inside leather PG 5
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		1064,-	1064,-	1102,-	1140,-	1136,-	1244,-	1277,-	1335,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	1064,-	1064,-	1102,-	1140,-	1136,-	1244,-	1277,-	1335,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	1141,-	1141,-	1218,-	1296,-	1204,-	1294,-	1335,-	1391,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	1218,-	1218,-	1294,-	1376,-	1274,-	1344,-	1392,-	1447,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	1195,-	1196,-	1244,-	1292,-	1276,-	1300,-	1352,-	1392,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	1255,-	1255,-	1304,-	1352,-	1337,-	1372,-	1418,-	1459,-
				PG 4	1353,-	1353,-	1407,-	1459,-	1460,-	1488,-	1548,-	1582,-
				PG 5	1400,-	1400,-	1461,-	1522,-	1554,-	1583,-	1635,-	1682,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

Service Other material combination possible at the same price: Seat + backrest inside + piping in one material, backrest outside in a different material.



Tubular steel skid frame



4-leg star frame SL

Swiveling



5-leg star frame SL with castors

Swiveling



4-leg wooden frame conical

effective seating height (upper edge of upholstery)						47 cm (52)	47 cm (52)	44-57 cm (49-62)	47 cm (52)
Art.						10103-STV2	10109-STV2	10111-STV2	10107-STV2
Frame finish									
M 01	M 02	M 03	M 05	M 10	M 11	+0,-			
M 15	M 16	M 17	M 18	M 19	M 22				
M 23	M 25	M 26	M 27	M 28	M 29				
M 02	M 03	M 13	M 22	M 23		+248,-			
M 25	M 26	M 27	M 29						
M 02	M 13						+596,-		
Natural oak, oiled									+88,-
Oak bianco or white, oiled Oak black stained, lacquered Natural									+125,-
smoked oak, oiled									
Smoked oak, grey or black, oiled Natural									+175,-
walnut, oiled									

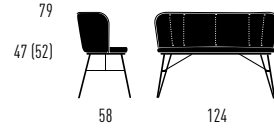
Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

# GAIA LINE

4-leg tubular steel frame

Design Monica Armani

## 2-SEATER BENCH



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 10104-BA2SV1							
			Seat + Piping		Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	
					inside +	inside +	inside +	inside +	inside + out-	inside + out-	inside + out-	
					outside fabric/ leather C.O.M.	outside fabric	outside fabric	outside fabric	side leather	side leather	side leather	
						PG 1	PG 2	PG 3	PG 2	PG 3	PG 4	
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		2576,-	2576,-	2687,-	2801,-	2975,-	3028,-	3269,-	3427,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	2576,-	2576,-	2687,-	2801,-	2975,-	3028,-	3269,-	3427,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	2642,-	2642,-	2905,-	3092,-	3037,-	3107,-	3340,-	3493,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	2708,-	2708,-	2971,-	3159,-	3101,-	3183,-	3409,-	3559,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	2970,-	2970,-	3076,-	3181,-	3229,-	3327,-	3548,-	3677,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	3063,-	3063,-	3168,-	3274,-	3307,-	3407,-	3631,-	3759,-
				PG 4	3260,-	3260,-	3364,-	3470,-	3499,-	3601,-	3818,-	3946,-
				PG 5	3368,-	3368,-	3473,-	3578,-	3618,-	3712,-	3929,-	4059,-

Extras

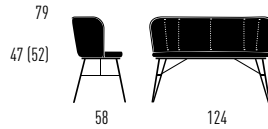
With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

# GAIA LINE

4-leg tubular steel frame

Design Monica Armani

## 2-SEATER BENCH



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 10104-BA2SV2							
			Seat + Backrest outside+ Piping		Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	
					inside	inside fabric	inside fabric	inside fabric	inside leather	inside leather	inside leather	
					fabric/leather C.O.M.	PG 1	PG 2	PG 3	PG 2	PG 3	PG 4	
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		2653,-	2653,-	2708,-	2764,-	2847,-	2876,-	2992,-	3056,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	2653,-	2653,-	2708,-	2764,-	2847,-	2876,-	2992,-	3056,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	2775,-	2775,-	2909,-	3000,-	2970,-	2997,-	3112,-	3172,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	2897,-	2897,-	3027,-	3123,-	3093,-	3117,-	3230,-	3287,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	3311,-	3311,-	3336,-	3362,-	3306,-	3355,-	3479,-	3551,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	3435,-	3435,-	3490,-	3544,-	3427,-	3484,-	3603,-	3676,-
				PG 4	3764,-	3764,-	3800,-	3836,-	3714,-	3766,-	3897,-	3963,-
				PG 5	3964,-	3964,-	3998,-	4032,-	3882,-	3935,-	4059,-	4136,-

Extras

With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

Service

Other material combination possible at the same price: Seat + backrest inside + piping in one material, backrest outside in a different material.

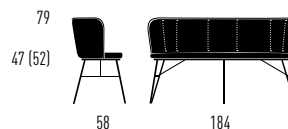


# GAIA LINE

6-leg tubular steel frame

Design Monica Armani

## 3-SEATER BENCH



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 10128-BA3SV1							
			Seat + Piping		Backrest inside	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	
					+ outside	inside +	inside +	inside +	inside +	inside + out-	inside + out-	
					fabric/leather	outside fabric	outside fabric	outside fabric	outside fabric	side leather	side leather	
					C.O.M.	PG 1	PG 2	PG 3	PG 2	PG 3	PG 4	
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		3143,-	3143,-	3266,-	3388,-	3668,-	3839,-	4155,-	4379,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	3143,-	3143,-	3266,-	3388,-	3668,-	3839,-	4155,-	4379,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	3204,-	3204,-	3519,-	3696,-	3745,-	3927,-	4219,-	4457,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	3266,-	3266,-	3582,-	3758,-	3822,-	4015,-	4283,-	4537,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	3668,-	3668,-	3773,-	3879,-	4058,-	4193,-	4568,-	4793,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	3786,-	3786,-	3893,-	3999,-	4134,-	4294,-	4657,-	4882,-
				PG 4	4027,-	4027,-	4137,-	4247,-	4312,-	4474,-	4839,-	5046,-
				PG 5	4183,-	4183,-	4292,-	4401,-	4426,-	4589,-	4942,-	5158,-

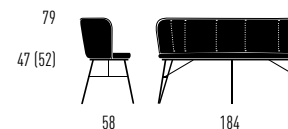
Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

# GAIA LINE

6-leg tubular steel frame

Design Monica Armani

## 3-SEATER BENCH



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 10128-BA3SV2							
			Seat + Backrest outside+ Piping		Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	
					inside	inside fabric	inside fabric	inside fabric	inside leather	inside leather	inside leather	
					fabric/leather	PG 1	PG 2	PG 3	PG 2	PG 3	PG 4	
					C.O.M.							
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		3220,-	3220,-	3266,-	3310,-	3555,-	3624,-	3764,-	3888,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	3220,-	3220,-	3266,-	3310,-	3555,-	3624,-	3764,-	3888,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	3357,-	3357,-	3494,-	3538,-	3705,-	3788,-	3905,-	4043,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	3495,-	3495,-	3632,-	3678,-	3854,-	3954,-	4047,-	4198,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	3941,-	3941,-	3970,-	3998,-	4135,-	4177,-	4378,-	4502,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	4145,-	4145,-	4174,-	4204,-	4291,-	4371,-	4553,-	4677,-
				PG 4	4559,-	4559,-	4593,-	4626,-	4642,-	4719,-	4916,-	5013,-
				PG 5	4816,-	4816,-	4848,-	4880,-	4856,-	4931,-	5112,-	5235,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

**Service** Other material combination possible at the same price: Seat + backrest inside + piping in one material, backrest outside in a different material.

# GAIA LINE

Design Monica Armani

Counter chair

**4-leg tubular steel frame**



Art. 10104-TSV1

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
10.5	0.41	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
8.5	1.7	3.7
	-	

Counter chair

**Tubular steel skid frame**



Art. 10103-TSV1

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
10.9	0.41	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
8.9	1.7	3.7
	-	

Counter stool

**4-leg tubular steel frame**



Art. 10104-THV1

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
9.9	0.32	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
7.9	1.4	3.1
	-	

Bar stool

**4-leg tubular steel frame**



Art. 10104-BHV1

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
10.9	0.38	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
8.9	1.4	3.1
	-	

Counter stool

**Tubular steel skid frame**



Art. 10103-THV1

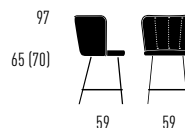
kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
10.3	0.32	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
8.3	1.4	3.1
	-	

# GAIA LINE

4-leg tubular steel frame

Design Monica Armani

## COUNTER CHAIR



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 10104-TSV1							
			Seat + Piping		Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest
					inside + out-	inside +	inside +	inside +	inside + out-	inside + out-	inside + out-	inside + out-
					side fabric/ leather C.O.M.	outside fabric	outside fabric	outside fabric	side leather	side leather	side leather	side leather
						PG 1	PG 2	PG 3	PG 2	PG 3	PG 4	PG 5
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		1112,-	1112,-	1183,-	1254,-	1240,-	1297,-	1403,-	1484,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	1112,-	1112,-	1183,-	1254,-	1240,-	1297,-	1403,-	1484,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	1160,-	1160,-	1304,-	1443,-	1287,-	1344,-	1450,-	1532,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	1206,-	1206,-	1349,-	1489,-	1335,-	1392,-	1497,-	1578,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	1197,-	1197,-	1269,-	1340,-	1325,-	1383,-	1487,-	1569,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	1235,-	1235,-	1306,-	1377,-	1363,-	1420,-	1526,-	1607,-
				PG 4	1306,-	1306,-	1377,-	1447,-	1434,-	1489,-	1596,-	1677,-
				PG 5	1359,-	1359,-	1430,-	1501,-	1486,-	1544,-	1650,-	1731,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'



Tubular steel skid frame

<b>effective seating height (upper edge of upholstery)</b>						<b>65 cm (70 cm)</b>
<b>Art.</b>						<b>10103-TSV1</b>
<b>Frame finish</b>						
M 01	M 02	M 03	M 05	M 10	M 11	+0,-
M 15	M 16	M 17	M 18	M 19	M 22	
M 23	M 25	M 26	M 27	M 28	M 29	

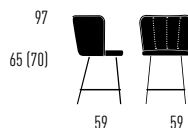
Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'

# GAIA LINE

4-leg tubular steel frame

Design Monica Armani

## COUNTER CHAIR



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 10104-TSV2							
			Seat + Backrest outside+ Piping		Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest
					inside	inside fabric	inside fabric	inside fabric	inside leather	inside leather	inside leather	inside leather
					fabric/leather	PG 1	PG 2	PG 3	PG 2	PG 3	PG 4	PG 5
					C.O.M.							
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		1138,-	1138,-	1177,-	1216,-	1212,-	1319,-	1322,-	1409,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	1138,-	1138,-	1177,-	1216,-	1212,-	1319,-	1322,-	1409,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	1216,-	1216,-	1292,-	1371,-	1279,-	1370,-	1386,-	1465,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	1293,-	1293,-	1371,-	1451,-	1348,-	1418,-	1451,-	1520,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	1269,-	1269,-	1319,-	1366,-	1350,-	1374,-	1427,-	1467,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	1328,-	1328,-	1378,-	1427,-	1411,-	1446,-	1492,-	1533,-
				PG 4	1326,-	1326,-	1403,-	1483,-	1534,-	1562,-	1622,-	1656,-
				PG 5	1379,-	1379,-	1464,-	1549,-	1628,-	1657,-	1709,-	1757,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'

Service Other material combination possible at the same price: Seat + backrest inside + piping in one material, backrest outside in a different material.



Tubular steel skid frame

<b>effective seating height (upper edge of upholstery)</b>						<b>65 cm (70 cm)</b>
<b>Art.</b>						<b>10103-TSV2</b>
<b>Frame finish</b>						
M 01	M 02	M 03	M 05	M 10	M 11	+0,-
M 15	M 16	M 17	M 18	M 19	M 22	
M 23	M 25	M 26	M 27	M 28	M 29	

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'

# GAIA LINE

4-leg tubular steel frame

Design Monica Armani

COUNTER STOOL

BAR STOOL



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 10104-THV1							
			Seat + Piping		Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest
					inside + outside fabric/ leather C.O.M.	inside + outside fabric PG 1	inside + outside fabric PG 2	inside + outside fabric PG 3	inside + out- side leather PG 2	inside + out- side leather PG 3	inside + out- side leather PG 4	inside + out- side leather PG 5
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		1116,-	1116,-	1187,-	1257,-	1244,-	1301,-	1407,-	1488,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	1116,-	1116,-	1187,-	1257,-	1244,-	1301,-	1407,-	1488,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	1163,-	1163,-	1306,-	1446,-	1291,-	1348,-	1453,-	1534,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	1209,-	1209,-	1353,-	1494,-	1337,-	1395,-	1501,-	1582,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	1201,-	1201,-	1271,-	1343,-	1328,-	1385,-	1490,-	1571,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	1239,-	1239,-	1310,-	1380,-	1366,-	1424,-	1530,-	1624,-
				PG 4	1308,-	1308,-	1379,-	1451,-	1436,-	1494,-	1598,-	1680,-
				PG 5	1363,-	1363,-	1434,-	1504,-	1489,-	1548,-	1654,-	1735,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

COUNTER STOOL

BAR STOOL



Tubular steel skid frame



4-leg tubular steel frame

effective seating height (upper edge of upholstery)						65 cm (70 cm)	82 cm (87 cm)
Art.						10103-THV1	10104-BHV1
Frame finish							
M 01	M 02	M 03	M 05	M 10	M 11	+0,-	+0,-
M 15	M 16	M 17	M 18	M 19	M 22		
M 23	M 25	M 26	M 27	M 28	M 29		

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

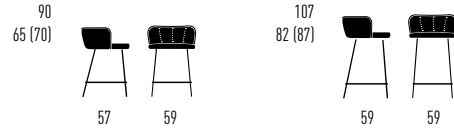
# GAIA LINE

4-leg tubular steel frame

Design Monica Armani

COUNTER STOOL

BAR STOOL



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 10104-THV2							
			Seat + Backrest outside+ Piping		Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest
					inside	inside fabric	inside fabric	inside fabric	inside leather	inside leather	inside leather	inside leather
					fabric/leather	PG 1	PG 2	PG 3	PG 2	PG 3	PG 4	PG 5
					C.O.M.							
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		1143,-	1143,-	1180,-	1218,-	1214,-	1321,-	1326,-	1411,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	1143,-	1143,-	1180,-	1218,-	1214,-	1321,-	1326,-	1411,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	1219,-	1219,-	1294,-	1374,-	1283,-	1372,-	1391,-	1468,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	1296,-	1296,-	1373,-	1453,-	1350,-	1423,-	1454,-	1524,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	1272,-	1272,-	1321,-	1370,-	1353,-	1377,-	1430,-	1469,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	1332,-	1332,-	1380,-	1429,-	1414,-	1449,-	1496,-	1535,-
				PG 4	1329,-	1329,-	1408,-	1486,-	1537,-	1566,-	1625,-	1658,-
				PG 5	1381,-	1381,-	1467,-	1552,-	1631,-	1659,-	1713,-	1760,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

**Service** Other material combination possible at the same price: Seat + backrest inside + piping in one material, backrest outside in a different material.

COUNTER STOOL

BAR STOOL



Tubular steel skid frame



4-leg tubular steel frame

effective seating height (upper edge of upholstery)

						65 cm (70 cm)	82 cm (87 cm)
Art.						10103-THV2	10104-BHV2
Frame finish							
M 01	M 02	M 03	M 05	M 10	M 11	+0,-	+0,-
M 15	M 16	M 17	M 18	M 19	M 22		
M 23	M 25	M 26	M 27	M 28	M 29		

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

# GAIA LINE LOUNGE

Design Monica Armani

Easy chair

**4-leg tubular steel frame**



Art. 10104-SEV1

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
12	0,5	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
10	2,4	5,2
	-	

Easy chair

**4-leg star frame SL**



Art. 10109-SEV1

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
13	0,5	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
11	2,4	5,2
	-	

Ottoman

**4-leg tubular steel frame**



Art. 10004-OT

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
7	0,12	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
5	1	1,5
	-	

Ottoman

**4-leg star frame SL**



Art. 10009-OT

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
7,8	0,12	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
5,8	1	1,5
	-	

2-seater sofa

**4-leg tubular steel frame**



Art. 10104-S02SV1

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
22		1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
20	5,3	10,9
	-	

3-seater sofa

**6-leg tubular steel frame**



Art. 10128-S03SV1

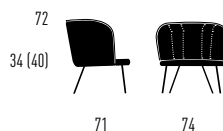
kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
33,2		1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
31,2	7,7	16,1
	-	

# GAIA LINE LOUNGE

4-leg tubular steel frame

Design Monica Armani

EASY CHAIR



Frame finish			Upholstery	Art. 10104-SEV1								
			Seat + Piping	Backrest inside	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest
				+ outside	inside +	inside +	inside +	inside +	inside + out-	inside + out-	inside + out-	inside + out-
				fabric/leather	outside fabric	outside fabric	outside fabric	outside fabric	side leather	side leather	side leather	side leather
				C.O.M.	PG 1	PG 2	PG 3	PG 2	PG 3	PG 4	PG 5	
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	1366,-	1366,-	1460,-	1553,-	1608,-	1644,-	1831,-	1923,-	
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	1366,-	1366,-	1460,-	1553,-	1608,-	1644,-	1831,-	1923,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	1429,-	1429,-	1605,-	1802,-	1671,-	1753,-	1904,-	1984,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	1490,-	1490,-	1666,-	1865,-	1732,-	1862,-	1977,-	2047,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	1530,-	1530,-	1622,-	1715,-	1771,-	1806,-	1993,-	2082,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	1553,-	1553,-	1677,-	1802,-	1794,-	1830,-	2016,-	2106,-
				PG 4	1677,-	1677,-	1778,-	1877,-	1918,-	1954,-	2140,-	2230,-
				PG 5	1736,-	1736,-	1830,-	1923,-	1978,-	2013,-	2198,-	2291,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'



4-leg star frame SL

Swiveling

effective seating height (upper edge of upholstery)

34 cm (40cm)

Art.

10109-SEV1

Frame finish

M 02 M 03 M 13 M 22 M 23  
M 25 M 26 M 27 M 29

+248,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

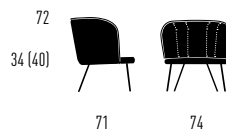


# GAIA LINE LOUNGE

4-leg tubular steel frame

Design Monica Armani

EASY CHAIR



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 10104-SEV2							
			Seat + Backrest outside+ Piping		Backrest inside fabric/leather C.O.M.	Backrest inside fabric PG 1	Backrest inside fabric PG 2	Backrest inside fabric PG 3	Backrest inside leather PG 2	Backrest inside leather PG 3	Backrest inside leather PG 4	Backrest inside leather PG 5
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		1406,-	1406,-	1467,-	1530,-	1807,-	1494,-	1582,-	1613,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	1406,-	1406,-	1467,-	1530,-	1807,-	1494,-	1582,-	1613,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	1496,-	1496,-	1598,-	1745,-	1824,-	1632,-	1683,-	1704,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	1586,-	1586,-	1691,-	1839,-	1841,-	1771,-	1786,-	1796,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	1727,-	1727,-	1781,-	1836,-	1809,-	1787,-	2172,-	2292,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	1768,-	1768,-	1861,-	1956,-	1875,-	1868,-	1946,-	1978,-
				PG 4	1990,-	1990,-	2059,-	2130,-	2096,-	2135,-	2179,-	2202,-
				PG 5	2106,-	2106,-	2169,-	2232,-	2216,-	2201,-	2286,-	2330,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

Service Other material combination possible at the same price: Seat + backrest inside + piping in one material, backrest outside in a different material.



4-leg star frame SL

Swiveling

effective seating height (upper edge of upholstery)

34 cm (40cm)

Art. 10109-SEV2

Frame finish

M 02 M 03 M 13 M 22 M 23  
M 25 M 26 M 27 M 29

+248,-

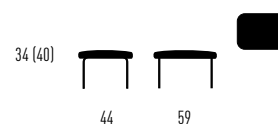
Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

# GAIA LOUNGE

4-leg tubular steel frame

Design Monica Armani

OTTOMAN



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 10004-OT
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		694,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	694,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	756,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	851,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	742,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	771,-
				PG 4	896,-
				PG 5	969,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

Info The GAIA LOUNGE ottoman is additionally intended for the GAIA CASUAL LOUNGE and GAIA LINE LOUNGE family.



4-leg star frame SL

<b>effective seating height (upper edge of upholstery)</b>					<b>34 cm (40cm)</b>
<b>Art.</b>					<b>10009-OT</b>
<b>Frame finish</b>					
M 02	M 03	M 13	M 22	M 23	+248,-
M 25	M 26	M 27	M 29		

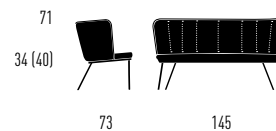
Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

# GAIA LINE LOUNGE

4-leg tubular steel frame

Design Monica Armani

2-SEATER SOFA



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 10104-S02SV1							
			Seat + Piping		Backrest inside	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	
					+ outside	inside +	inside +	inside +	inside +	inside + out-	inside + out-	
					fabric/leather	outside fabric	outside fabric	outside fabric	outside fabric	side leather	side leather	
					C.O.M.	PG 1	PG 2	PG 3	PG 2	PG 3	PG 4	
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		3463,-	3463,-	3614,-	3765,-	4000,-	4073,-	4397,-	4608,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	3463,-	3463,-	3614,-	3765,-	4000,-	4073,-	4397,-	4608,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	3552,-	3552,-	3907,-	4158,-	4084,-	4177,-	4491,-	4697,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	3642,-	3642,-	3996,-	4247,-	4168,-	4281,-	4583,-	4786,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	3993,-	3993,-	4136,-	4277,-	4340,-	4474,-	4771,-	4945,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	4119,-	4119,-	4261,-	4403,-	4448,-	4581,-	4880,-	5055,-
				PG 4	4383,-	4383,-	4524,-	4667,-	4704,-	4841,-	5136,-	5306,-
				PG 5	4528,-	4528,-	4670,-	4812,-	4864,-	4990,-	5283,-	5456,-

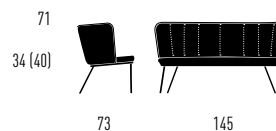
Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

# GAIA LINE LOUNGE

4-leg tubular steel frame

Design Monica Armani

2-SEATER SOFA



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 10104-S02SV2							
			Seat + Backrest outside+ Piping		Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	
					inside	inside fabric	inside fabric	inside fabric	inside leather	inside leather	inside leather	
					fabric/leather	PG 1	PG 2	PG 3	PG 2	PG 3	PG 4	
					C.O.M.							
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		3567,-	3563,-	3640,-	3715,-	3829,-	3867,-	4023,-	4109,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	3567,-	3563,-	3640,-	3715,-	3829,-	3867,-	4023,-	4109,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	3732,-	3729,-	3909,-	4034,-	3995,-	4029,-	4183,-	4263,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	3896,-	3894,-	4070,-	4200,-	4159,-	4192,-	4342,-	4419,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	4452,-	4452,-	4487,-	4521,-	4445,-	4511,-	4677,-	4773,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	4618,-	4618,-	4692,-	4765,-	4608,-	4684,-	4844,-	4941,-
				PG 4	5062,-	5062,-	5109,-	5158,-	4993,-	5065,-	5239,-	5328,-
				PG 5	5331,-	5331,-	5376,-	5421,-	5218,-	5290,-	5457,-	5561,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

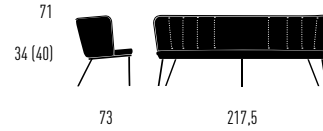
**Service** Other material combination possible at the same price: Seat + backrest inside + piping in one material, backrest outside in a different material.

# GAIA LINE LOUNGE

6-leg tubular steel frame

Design Monica Armani

3-SEATER SOFA



Frame finish			Upholstery	Art. 10128-S03SV1								
			Seat + Piping	Backrest inside	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest
				+ outside	inside +	inside +	inside +	inside +	inside + out-	inside + out-	inside + out-	inside + out-
				fabric/leather	outside fabric	outside fabric	outside fabric	outside fabric	side leather	side leather	side leather	side leather
				C.O.M.	PG 1	PG 2	PG 3	PG 3	PG 2	PG 3	PG 4	PG 5
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather	C.O.M.	4226,-	4226,-	4392,-	4557,-	4932,-	5163,-	5585,-	5888,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	4226,-	4226,-	4392,-	4557,-	4932,-	5163,-	5585,-	5888,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	4310,-	4310,-	4733,-	4968,-	5036,-	5282,-	5673,-	5995,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	4392,-	4392,-	4817,-	5051,-	5141,-	5401,-	5759,-	6100,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	4932,-	4932,-	5075,-	5216,-	5455,-	5638,-	6142,-	6444,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	5090,-	5090,-	5233,-	5377,-	5559,-	5772,-	6260,-	6565,-
				PG 4	5413,-	5413,-	5562,-	5711,-	5798,-	6017,-	6506,-	6784,-
				PG 5	5624,-	5624,-	5772,-	5918,-	5949,-	6169,-	6645,-	6933,-

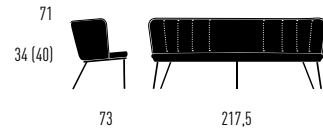
Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

# GAIA LINE LOUNGE

6-leg tubular steel frame

Design Monica Armani

3-SEATER SOFA



Frame finish			Upholstery	Art. 10128-S03SV2								
			Seat + Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest
			outside+ Piping	inside	inside fabric	inside fabric	inside fabric	inside fabric	inside leather	inside leather	inside leather	inside leather
				fabric/leather	PG 1	PG 2	PG 3	PG 3	PG 2	PG 3	PG 4	PG 5
				C.O.M.								
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather	C.O.M.	4331,-	4331,-	4392,-	4451,-	4780,-	4873,-	5062,-	5229,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	4331,-	4331,-	4392,-	4451,-	4780,-	4873,-	5062,-	5229,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	4516,-	4516,-	4697,-	4758,-	4982,-	5094,-	5252,-	5437,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	4699,-	4699,-	4882,-	4946,-	5182,-	5316,-	5442,-	5646,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	5299,-	5299,-	5338,-	5376,-	5559,-	5617,-	5886,-	6054,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	5573,-	5573,-	5615,-	5654,-	5771,-	5876,-	6122,-	6289,-
				PG 4	6129,-	6129,-	6175,-	6220,-	6242,-	6344,-	6610,-	6741,-
				PG 5	6476,-	6476,-	6519,-	6561,-	6530,-	6631,-	6873,-	7038,-

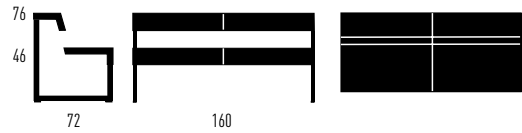
Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

**Service** Other material combination possible at the same price: Seat + backrest inside + piping in one material, backrest outside in a different material.

# GATE

Rectangular steel skid frame  
With backrest  
Design formmodul

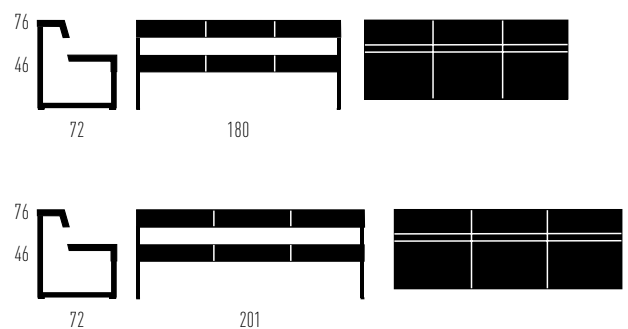
## BENCH WITH BACKREST



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 2053_N							
					GM 160 seam tone on tone	GM 160 seam beige	GM 180 seam tone on tone	GM 180 seam beige	GM 201 seam tone on tone	GM 201 seam beige		
M 07	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		2285,-	2335,-	2627,-	2677,-	2961,-	3010,-				
	Fabric	PG 1	2285,-	2335,-	2627,-	2677,-	2961,-	3010,-				
		PG 2	2540,-	2590,-	2880,-	2930,-	3219,-	3269,-				
		PG 3	2762,-	2811,-	3123,-	3173,-	3445,-	3495,-				
	Leather	PG 2	2738,-	2788,-	3096,-	3146,-	3415,-	3465,-				
		PG 3	2933,-	2983,-	3269,-	3319,-	3602,-	3651,-				
		PG 4	3290,-	3340,-	3633,-	3682,-	3975,-	4025,-				
		PG 5	3626,-	3676,-	3982,-	4032,-	4335,-	4385,-				
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		2409,-	2459,-	2751,-	2801,-	3085,-	3134,-		
M 05	M 09	M 10	Fabric	PG 1	2409,-	2459,-	2751,-	2801,-	3085,-	3134,-		
				PG 2	2664,-	2714,-	3004,-	3054,-	3343,-	3393,-		
				PG 3	2886,-	2935,-	3247,-	3297,-	3569,-	3619,-		
M 11	M 15	M 16	Leather	PG 2	2862,-	2912,-	3220,-	3270,-	3539,-	3589,-		
M 17	M 18	M 19		PG 3	3057,-	3107,-	3393,-	3443,-	3726,-	3775,-		
				PG 4	3414,-	3464,-	3757,-	3806,-	4099,-	4149,-		
M 22	M 23			PG 5	3750,-	3800,-	4106,-	4156,-	4459,-	4509,-		

### Extras

With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'



	kg	/m <sup>3</sup>		kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
GM 160	53	0.5	3		2,6	6,8
GM 180	57	0.57	3		2,9	7,4
GM 201	61	0.61	3		3,2	8

On request, the benches can be assembled in different lengths using extension modules. For heavy use, please add the middle foot option, concerns the models 160, 180 and 201 cm. Custom lengths possible on request.

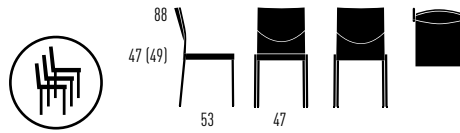
# GLOOH

4-leg tubular steel frame

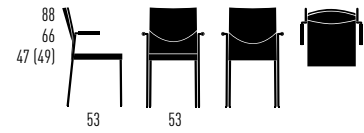
Stackable

Design KFF

## SIDE CHAIR



## CHAIR WITH ARMRESTS WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS



Frame finish				Upholstery	Art. 1077	Art. 1078
M 01	M 02	M 03	M 05	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	613,-	756,-
M 10	M 11	M 15	M 16	Fabric	PG 1	613,-
M 17	M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 2	644,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	M 27		PG 3	679,-
M 28	M 29			Leather	PG 2	742,-
					PG 3	802,-
					PG 4	896,-
					PG 5	1026,-
M 07				Fabric/leather C.O.M.	650,-	830,-
				Fabric	PG 1	650,-
					PG 2	683,-
					PG 3	717,-
				Leather	PG 2	779,-
					PG 3	840,-
					PG 4	933,-
					PG 5	1063,-
						830,-
						830,-
						867,-
						904,-
						973,-
						1034,-
						1137,-
						1272,-

Extras

With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'  
chair connectors / numbering on request

kg	/m³	[H]
10	0.28	1
kg	/m	m²
8	0,7	1,8
	8	

kg	/m³	[H]
10.8	0.28	1
kg	/m	m²
8.8	0,85	2
	8	

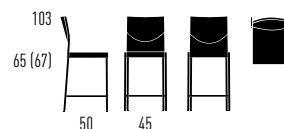
Stainless for the frame is optional in contract relates cases. KFF stacking trolley for all stackable versions possible see 'extras | components'. Number of stackable chairs can increase thereby.

# GLOOH

4-leg tubular steel frame

Design KFF

## COUNTER CHAIR



Frame finish				Upholstery		Art. 1084
M 01	M 02	M 03	M 05	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		586,-
M 10	M 11	M 15	M 16	Fabric	PG 1	586,-
M 17	M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 2	619,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	M 27		PG 3	651,-
M 28	M 29			Leather	PG 2	712,-
					PG 3	766,-
					PG 4	860,-
					PG 5	976,-
M 07				Fabric/leather C.O.M.		661,-
				Fabric	PG 1	661,-
					PG 2	693,-
					PG 3	725,-
				Leather	PG 2	787,-
					PG 3	841,-
					PG 4	934,-
					PG 5	1050,-

Extras

With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
11	0.3	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
9	0,7	1,8
kg	-	

Front footrest has a stainless steel cover, at all powder coatings.

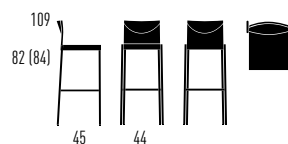
# GLOOH

4-leg tubular steel frame

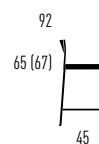
Seating height 65 cm or 82 cm, same price

Design KFF

## BAR STOOL WITH BACKREST



## COUNTER STOOL WITH BACKREST



Frame finish				Upholstery		Art. 1076	Art. 1076
M 01	M 02	M 03	M 05	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		573,-	573,-
M 10	M 11	M 15	M 16	Fabric	PG 1	573,-	573,-
M 17	M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 2	603,-	603,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	M 27		PG 3	634,-	634,-
M 28	M 29			Leather	PG 2	691,-	691,-
					PG 3	745,-	745,-
					PG 4	836,-	836,-
					PG 5	947,-	947,-
M 07				Fabric/leather C.O.M.		648,-	648,-
				Fabric	PG 1	648,-	648,-
					PG 2	677,-	677,-
					PG 3	708,-	708,-
				Leather	PG 2	765,-	765,-
					PG 3	819,-	819,-
					PG 4	911,-	911,-
					PG 5	1021,-	1021,-

Extras

With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see „extras | components“

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]	kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
9.5	0.28	1	8.5	0.24	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>	kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
7.5	0,6	1,6	6.5	0,6	1,6
kg	-		kg	-	

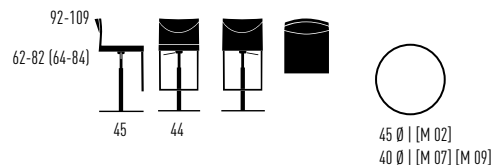
Front footrest has a stainless steel cover, at all powder coatings and. Please specify seating height.



# GLOOH

Column frame with round base  
Swivel and adjustable height  
Design KFF

BAR STOOL  
SEATING HEIGHT 62-82 CM



Frame finish	Upholstery	Art. 1076_D
M 07	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	903,-
	Fabric PG 1	903,-
	PG 2	912,-
	PG 3	920,-
	Leather PG 2	932,-
	PG 3	966,-
	PG 4	992,-
	PG 5	1111,-
M 02 M 09	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	953,-
	Fabric PG 1	953,-
	PG 2	961,-
	PG 3	970,-
	Leather PG 2	981,-
	PG 3	1015,-
	PG 4	1042,-
	PG 5	1161,-

Extras

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
20	0.28	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
18	0,6	1,6
	-	

Bottom plate always equipped with felt glides. Height adjustable by gaslift: Seating height from 62 to 82 cm. Lever for lifting always in stainless steel.

# INDIA

## 45 X 45 UPHOLSTERED STOOL

## 90 X 45 UPHOLSTERED STOOL

Design KFF



Frame legs		Upholstery	Art. 2015_N4545		Art. 2015_N4590	
			seam tone on tone	seam beige	seam tone on tone	seam beige
M 07	M 09	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	417,-	466,-	643,-	693,-
		Fabric PG 1	417,-	466,-	643,-	693,-
		PG 2	449,-	498,-	700,-	749,-
		PG 3	482,-	532,-	756,-	805,-
		Leather PG 2	545,-	594,-	848,-	898,-
		PG 3	619,-	669,-	943,-	993,-
		PG 4	679,-	729,-	1080,-	1130,-
		PG 5	830,-	880,-	1268,-	1318,-

Extras Only plastic glides | replacement see .extras | components'

# INDIA

## 90 X 90 CM UPHOLSTERED STOOL

Design KFF



Frame legs		Upholstery	Art. 2015_N9090	
			seam tone on tone	seam beige
M 07	M 09	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	913,-	962,-
		Fabric PG 1	913,-	962,-
		PG 2	994,-	1044,-
		PG 3	1077,-	1126,-
		Leather PG 2	1232,-	1282,-
		PG 3	1349,-	1399,-
		PG 4	1553,-	1603,-
		PG 5	1780,-	1830,-

Extras Only plastic glides | replacement see .extras | components'

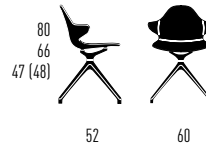
	kg	/m <sup>3</sup>		kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
45 x 45	8.3	0.11	1	6.3	0,9	2,1
45 x 90	14.4	0.2	1	12.4	1,3	3,5
90 x 90	25	0.39	1	23	1,8	5,8

Feet: 6 cm diameter.

# KIRK

4-leg star frame  
Swiveling  
Design Volker Reichert

## SWIVEL CHAIR WITH ALUMINIUM SEAT SHELL AND LEATHER INLAY



Frame + seat shell	Leather inlay	Art. 1433
Aluminium, dark grey structured, powder-coated	Milano	1030,-
	Sauvage	1167,-
	Silk	1282,-
Aluminium brushed, transparent lacquered	Milano	1167,-
	Sauvage	1304,-
	Silk	1417,-
Extras	With plastic or felt glides   Please specify with ordering   replacement see 'extras   components'	

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
13	0.32	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
v	-	1,5
	-	

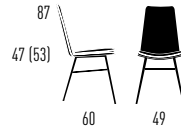
Further powder-coated colors possible on request.

# LHASA

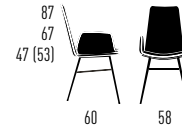
4-leg square steel frame

Design Andrei Munteanu

## SIDE CHAIR



## CHAIR WITH ARMRESTS WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS



Frame finish				Upholstery leather		Art. 1361		Art. 1361_A	
M 01	M 02	M 03	M 05	Leather C.O.M.		634,-		1022,-	
M 10	M 11	M 15	M 16	Leather	PG 2	735,-		1128,-	
M 17	M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	847,-		1240,-	
M 23	M 25	M 26	M 27		PG 4	922,-		1400,-	
M 28	M 29				PG 5	1041,-		1519,-	

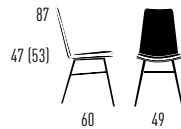
Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

# LHASA

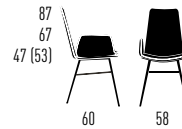
4-leg square steel frame

Design Andrei Munteanu

## SIDE CHAIR



## CHAIR WITH ARMRESTS WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS



Frame finish				Upholstery fabric/leather				Art. 1361				Art. 1361_A					
				cushion + piping	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest	Backrest			
					fabric/leather C.O.M.	fabric PG 1	fabric PG 2	fabric PG 3	fabric/leather C.O.M.	fabric PG 1	fabric PG 2	fabric PG 3	fabric/leather C.O.M.	fabric PG 1	fabric PG 2	fabric PG 3	
M 01	M 02	M 03		Leather C.O.M.	634,-	634,-	664,-	692,-	1022,-	1022,-	1081,-	1101,-	1022,-	1022,-	1081,-	1101,-	
M 05	M 10	M 11		Leather	PG 2	674,-	674,-	693,-	712,-	1062,-	1062,-	1081,-	1101,-	1062,-	1062,-	1081,-	1101,-
M 15	M 16	M 17			PG 3	728,-	728,-	748,-	767,-	1125,-	1125,-	1145,-	1165,-	1125,-	1125,-	1145,-	1165,-
M 18	M 19	M 22			PG 4	787,-	787,-	807,-	825,-	1264,-	1264,-	1283,-	1301,-	1264,-	1264,-	1283,-	1301,-
M 23	M 25	M 26			PG 5	845,-	845,-	864,-	883,-	1328,-	1328,-	1347,-	1366,-	1328,-	1328,-	1347,-	1366,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
10.5	0.28	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
8.5	1,3	2
	-	

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
12.3	0.36	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
10.3	1,6	3
	-	

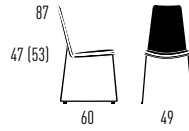
Removable seating cushion. Fixed with plastic splint in front and Velcro at the back.

# LHASA

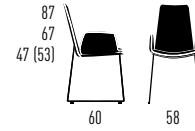
Wire skid frame

Design Andrei Munteanu

## SIDE CHAIR



## CHAIR WITH ARMRESTS WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS



Frame finish				Upholstery leather		Art. 1361_MK		Art. 1361_AMK			
M 01	M 02	M 03	M 05	Leather C.O.M.		634,-		1022,-			
M 10	M 11	M 15	M 16	Leather	PG 2	735,-		1128,-			
M 17	M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	847,-		1240,-			
M 23	M 25	M 26	M 27		PG 4	922,-		1400,-			
M 28	M 29	PG 5	1041,-		1519,-						

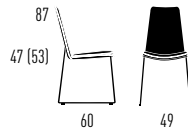
Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

# LHASA

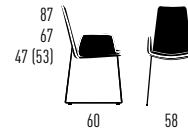
Wire skid frame

Design Andrei Munteanu

## SIDE CHAIR



## CHAIR WITH ARMRESTS WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS



Frame finish				Upholstery fabric/leather		Art. 1361_MK				Art. 1361_AMK			
				cushion + piping		Backrest fabric/leather C.O.M.	Backrest fabric PG 1	Backrest fabric PG 2	Backrest fabric PG 3	Backrest fabric/leather C.O.M.	Backrest fabric PG 1	Backrest fabric PG 2	Backrest fabric PG 3
M 01	M 02	M 03	Leather C.O.M.		634,-	634,-	664,-	692,-	1022,-	1022,-	1081,-	1101,-	
M 05	M 10	M 11	Leather	PG 2	674,-	674,-	693,-	712,-	1062,-	1062,-	1081,-	1101,-	
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 3	728,-	728,-	748,-	767,-	1125,-	1125,-	1145,-	1165,-	
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 4	787,-	787,-	807,-	825,-	1264,-	1264,-	1283,-	1301,-	
M 23	M 25	M 26		PG 5	845,-	845,-	864,-	883,-	1328,-	1328,-	1347,-	1366,-	
M 27	M 28	M 29											

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
11.5	0.34	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
9.5	1,3	2
	-	

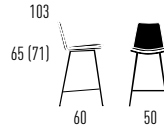
kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
13.3	0.36	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
11.3	1,6	3
	-	

Removable seating cushion. Fixed with plastic splint in front and Velcro at the back.

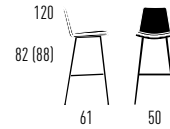
# LHASA

4-leg square steel frame  
Seating height 65 cm or 82 cm  
Design Andrei Munteanu

## COUNTER STOOL



## BAR STOOL



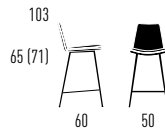
Frame finish				Upholstery leather		Art. 1361_BH65		Art. 1361_BH82	
M 01	M 02	M 03	M 05	Leather C.O.M.		818,-		818,-	
M 10	M 11	M 15	M 16	Leather	PG 2	914,-		914,-	
M 17	M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	1031,-		1031,-	
M 23	M 25	M 26	M 27		PG 4	1107,-		1107,-	
M 28	M 29				PG 5	1225,-		1225,-	

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'

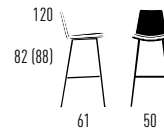
# LHASA

4-leg square steel frame  
Seating height 65 cm or 82 cm  
Design Andrei Munteanu

## COUNTER STOOL



## BAR STOOL



Frame finish				Upholstery fabric/leather				Art. 1361_BHK65				Art. 1361_BHK82			
				<b>cushion + piping</b>				Backrest fabric/leather C.O.M.	Backrest fabric PG 1	Backrest fabric PG 2	Backrest fabric PG 3	Backrest fabric/leather C.O.M.	Backrest fabric PG 1	Backrest fabric PG 2	Backrest fabric PG 3
								M 01	M 02	M 03	Leather C.O.M.	818,-	818,-	840,-	860,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Leather	PG 2	825,-	825,-	844,-	862,-	825,-	825,-	844,-	862,-			
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 3	882,-	882,-	902,-	921,-	882,-	882,-	902,-	921,-			
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 4	939,-	939,-	958,-	977,-	939,-	939,-	958,-	977,-			
M 23	M 25	M 26		PG 5	999,-	999,-	1019,-	1038,-	999,-	999,-	1019,-	1038,-			
M 27	M 28	M 29													

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
10	0,36	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
8	1,35	2
	-	

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
11.4	0.47	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
9.4	1,35	2
	-	

To get a constant, right ergonomic seating height, the height of seat upholstery varies on upholstered models. Removable seating cushion. Fixed with plastic splint in front and Velcro at the back.

# LHASA

Column frame with square or round base  
Swivel and adjustable height  
Design Andrei Munteanu

BAR STOOL  
SEATING HEIGHT 62-82 CM, SQUARE BASE  
WITH BEVELED EDGES OR WITH ROUND BASE

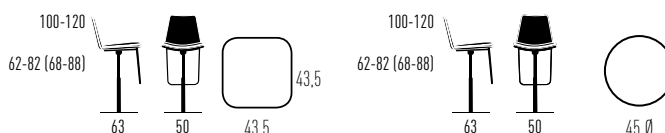


Frame finish	Upholstery leather	Art. 1361_BHDQ	Art. 1361_BHDR
M 01 M 02 M 03	Leather C.O.M.	1151,-	1151,-
M 05 M 10 M 11	Leather PG 2	1247,-	1247,-
M 15 M 16 M 17	PG 3	1364,-	1364,-
M 18 M 19 M 22	PG 4	1438,-	1438,-
M 23 M 25 M 26	PG 5	1558,-	1558,-
M 27 M 28 M 29			

# LHASA

Column frame with square or round base  
Swivel and adjustable height  
Design Andrei Munteanu

BAR STOOL  
SEATING HEIGHT 62-82 CM, SQUARE BASE  
WITH BEVELED EDGES OR WITH ROUND BASE



Frame finish	Upholstery fabric/leather	Art. 1361_BHDQK				Art. 1361_BHDRK			
	cushion + piping	Backrest fabric/leather C.O.M.	Backrest fabric PG 1	Backrest fabric PG 2	Backrest fabric PG 3	Backrest fabric/leather C.O.M.	Backrest fabric PG 1	Backrest fabric PG 2	Backrest fabric PG 3
M 01 M 02 M 03	Leather C.O.M.	1151,-	1151,-	1172,-	1191,-	1151,-	1151,-	1172,-	1191,-
M 05 M 10 M 11	Leather PG 2	1158,-	1158,-	1176,-	1195,-	1158,-	1158,-	1176,-	1195,-
M 15 M 16 M 17	PG 3	1214,-	1214,-	1234,-	1254,-	1214,-	1214,-	1234,-	1254,-
M 18 M 19 M 22	PG 4	1271,-	1271,-	1291,-	1310,-	1271,-	1271,-	1291,-	1310,-
M 23 M 25 M 26	PG 5	1330,-	1330,-	1350,-	1371,-	1330,-	1330,-	1350,-	1371,-
M 27 M 28 M 29									

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]	kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
19	0.35	1	18.8	0.35	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>	kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
17	1,35	2	16.8	1,35	2
	-			-	

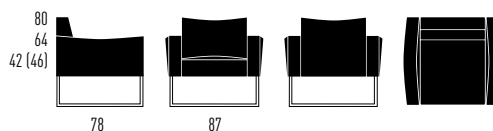
To get a constant, right ergonomic seating height, the height of seat upholstery varies on upholstered models. Bottom plate always equipped with felt glides. Height adjustable by gaslift: Seating height from 62 to 82 cm. Lever for lifting always in stainless steel. Removable seating cushion. Fixed with plastic splint in front and Velcro at the back.

# LUIS LOUNGE

Rectangular steel cross frame

Design Andrei Munteanu

## LOUNGE ARMCHAIR



Frame finish				Upholstery		Art. 2030_N	
						seam tone on tone	seam beige
M 01	M 02	M 03	M 05	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		2334,-	2406,-
M 10	M 11	M 15	M 16	Fabric	PG 1	2334,-	2406,-
M 17	M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 2	2507,-	2577,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	M 27		PG 3	2678,-	2750,-
M 28	M 29			Leather	PG 2	3004,-	3076,-
					PG 3	3340,-	3412,-
					PG 4	3756,-	3828,-
					PG 5	4773,-	4845,-

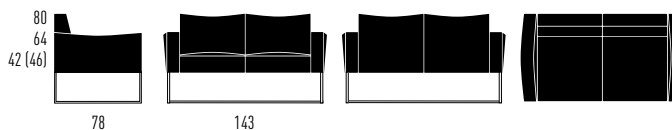
Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components

# LUIS LOUNGE

Rectangular steel cross frame

Design Andrei Munteanu

## 2-SEATER SOFA



Frame finish				Upholstery		Art. 2031_N	
						seam tone on tone	seam beige
M 01	M 02	M 03	M 05	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		2539,-	2589,-
M 10	M 11	M 15	M 16	Fabric	PG 1	2539,-	2589,-
M 17	M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 2	2722,-	2772,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	M 27		PG 3	2910,-	2960,-
M 28	M 29			Leather	PG 2	3260,-	3309,-
					PG 3	3632,-	3681,-
					PG 4	4015,-	4065,-
					PG 5	4641,-	4691,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components

	kg	/m <sup>3</sup>		kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
	26	0.56	1	24	4,1	9
	39	0.97	1	37	5,15	12



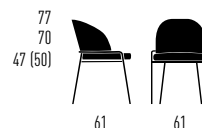
# LUNAR PURE

4-leg tubular steel frame

Design KFF

NEW

CHAIR WITH ARMRESTS



Frame finish					Material		Art. 11404-STA							
					Backrest		Seat fabric/ leather C.O.M.	Seat fabric PG 1	Seat fabric PG 2	Seat fabric PG 3	Seat leather PG 2	Seat leather PG 3	Seat leather PG 4	Seat leather PG 5
M 01	M 02	M 03	M 05	M 10	Shaped fleece	grey or anthracite	462,-	462,-	501,-	541,-	525,-	561,-	612,-	652,-
M 11	M 15	M 16	M 17	M 18										
M 19	M 22	M 23	M 25	M 26										
M 27	M 28	M 29												

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'

Info The comfortably upholstered LUNAR back inlay is part of the LUNAR PURE chair with armrests and must be configured.

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
11		1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
9	0,7	1,3
	-	

# LUNAR

Back inlay wrinkly, casual upholstered

Design KFF

COMFORTABLE UPHOLSTERED BACK INLAY  
FOR THE CHAIR WITH ARMRESTS



Upholstery		Art. 11500-ZRA	
Fabric/leather C.O.M.			116,-
Fabric	PG 1		116,-
	PG 2		157,-
	PG 3		204,-
Leather	PG 2		196,-
	PG 3		237,-
	PG 4		298,-
	PG 5		347,-

Info The back inlay LUNAR, is also intended for the LUNAR PURE family.

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
3.4		1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
1.4	0,9	1,1
	-	

By using the comfortable upholstered back inlay, the backrest and armrest height of the LUNAR PURE chair with armrest is increased by approx. 4 cm.

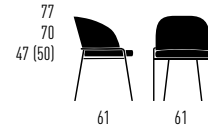
# LUNAR

4-leg tubular steel frame

NEW

Design KFF

## CHAIR WITH ARMRESTS



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 11504-STA							
			Backrest		Seat fabric/ C.O.M.	Seat PG 1	Seat PG 2	Seat PG 3	Seat leather PG 2	Seat leather PG 3	Seat leather PG 4	Seat leather PG 5
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		578,-	578,-	617,-	656,-	640,-	676,-	727,-	769,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	578,-	578,-	617,-	656,-	640,-	676,-	727,-	769,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	642,-	642,-	683,-	722,-	705,-	741,-	792,-	833,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	708,-	708,-	747,-	787,-	771,-	806,-	858,-	898,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	713,-	713,-	754,-	793,-	776,-	812,-	863,-	904,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	784,-	784,-	824,-	863,-	847,-	882,-	934,-	974,-
				PG 4	884,-	884,-	924,-	964,-	948,-	983,-	1034,-	1075,-
				PG 5	965,-	965,-	1005,-	1044,-	1027,-	1063,-	1114,-	1155,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'

Info The comfortably upholstered LUNAR back inlay is part of the LUNAR chair with armrests and must be configured.

kg	/m³	[H]
11.8		1
kg	/m	m²
9.8	1.7	3.1
	-	

# LUNAR

Back inlay wrinkly, casual upholstered

Design KFF

## COMFORTABLE UPHOLSTERED BACK INLAY FOR THE CHAIR WITH ARMRESTS



Upholstery		Art. 11500-ZRA	
Fabric/leather C.O.M.			116,-
Fabric	PG 1		116,-
	PG 2		157,-
	PG 3		204,-
Leather	PG 2		196,-
	PG 3		237,-
	PG 4		298,-
	PG 5		347,-

Info The back inlay LUNAR, is also intended for the LUNAR PURE family.

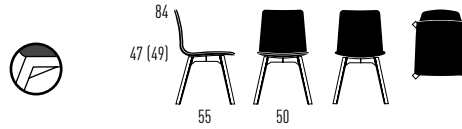
kg	/m³	[H]
3.4		1
kg	/m	m²
1.4	0.9	1.1
	-	

By using the comfortable upholstered back inlay, the backrest and armrest height of the LUNAR chair with armrest is increased by approx. 4 cm.

# MAVERICK PLUS

4-leg solid wooden frame angular  
Wooden frame support\*,  
smooth upholstery inside  
Design Hoffmann Kahleyst Design | KFF

## SIDE CHAIR



## CHAIR WITH ARMRESTS WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS



Frame finish	Upholstery	Art. 1456_ST	Art. 1456_AST	
Natural oak, oiled	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	615,-	877,-	
	Fabric	PG 1	615,-	877,-
		PG 2	633,-	906,-
		PG 3	649,-	938,-
	Leather	PG 2	678,-	992,-
		PG 3	727,-	1063,-
		PG 4	812,-	1186,-
		PG 5	948,-	1357,-
<hr/>				
Oak bianco or white, oiled	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	652,-	914,-	
Oak black stained, lacquered	Fabric	PG 1	652,-	914,-
		PG 2	670,-	943,-
		PG 3	686,-	975,-
Natural smoked oak, oiled	Leather	PG 2	716,-	1029,-
		PG 3	764,-	1100,-
		PG 4	849,-	1223,-
		PG 5	985,-	1394,-
		<hr/>		
Smoked oak, grey or black, oiled	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	702,-	964,-	
Natural walnut, oiled	Fabric	PG 1	702,-	964,-
		PG 2	720,-	993,-
		PG 3	736,-	1024,-
	Leather	PG 2	765,-	1079,-
		PG 3	814,-	1150,-
		PG 4	899,-	1272,-
		PG 5	1035,-	1444,-

Extras

With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'

Service

**Material combination possible: shell inside + armrests inside same material, shell outside + armrests outside in same second material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.**

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
8.5	0.33	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
6.5	0,9	1,6
	-	

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
11	0.34	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
9	1,7	2,3
	-	

\*Frame with solid wooden crossbeam support for intensive static weight, such as commercial and special use. Surfaces in oak black or stained with 2-component lacque.

# MAVERICK CASUAL PLUS

4-leg solid wooden frame angular  
Wooden frame support\*,  
wrinkly, casual upholstery inside  
Design Hoffmann Kahleys Design | KFF

SIDE CHAIR



CHAIR WITH ARMRESTS  
WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS



Frame finish	Upholstery	Art. 1556_ST	Art. 1556_AST	
Natural oak, oiled	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	665,-	951,-	
	Fabric	PG 1	665,-	951,-
		PG 2	683,-	981,-
		PG 3	699,-	1012,-
	Leather	PG 2	728,-	1066,-
		PG 3	776,-	1137,-
		PG 4	862,-	1260,-
		PG 5	997,-	1431,-
Oak bianco or white, oiled	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	702,-	988,-	
Oak black stained, lacquered	Fabric	PG 1	702,-	988,-
		PG 2	720,-	1019,-
		PG 3	736,-	1049,-
Natural smoked oak, oiled	Leather	PG 2	765,-	1103,-
		PG 3	814,-	1174,-
		PG 4	899,-	1297,-
	PG 5	1035,-	1468,-	
Smoked oak, grey or black, oiled walnut, oiled	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	752,-	1038,-	
	Fabric	PG 1	752,-	1038,-
		PG 2	769,-	1067,-
		PG 3	785,-	1099,-
	Leather	PG 2	815,-	1153,-
		PG 3	863,-	1224,-
		PG 4	949,-	1347,-
		PG 5	1084,-	1518,-

Extras **With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'**

Service **Material combination possible: shell inside + armrests inside same material, shell outside + armrests outside in same second material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.**

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
8.5	0.33	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
6.5	0,9	1,6
	-	

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
11	0.34	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
9	1,7	2,3
	-	

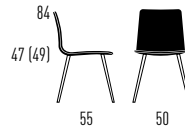
Folds in covering can vary greatly depending on the material.

\*Frame support with 4 wooden anchors for intensive commercial use. Surfaces in oak black stained with 2-component lacque.

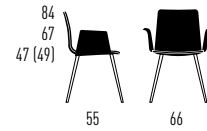
# MAVERICK

4-leg wooden frame conical  
Smooth upholstery inside  
Design Hoffmann Kahleyss Design | KFF

## SIDE CHAIR



## CHAIR WITH ARMRESTS WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS



Frame finish	Upholstery	Art. 1456_KO	Art. 1456_K0A	
Natural oak, oiled	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	615,-	877,-	
	Fabric	PG 1	615,-	877,-
		PG 2	633,-	906,-
		PG 3	649,-	938,-
	Leather	PG 2	678,-	992,-
		PG 3	727,-	1063,-
		PG 4	812,-	1186,-
		PG 5	948,-	1357,-
Oak bianco or white, oiled	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	652,-	914,-	
Oak black stained, lacquered	Fabric	PG 1	652,-	914,-
		PG 2	670,-	943,-
		PG 3	686,-	975,-
Natural smoked oak, oiled	Leather	PG 2	716,-	1029,-
		PG 3	764,-	1100,-
	PG 4	849,-	1223,-	
		PG 5	985,-	1394,-
Smoked oak, grey or black, oiled Natural walnut, oiled	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	702,-	964,-	
	Fabric	PG 1	702,-	964,-
		PG 2	720,-	993,-
		PG 3	736,-	1024,-
	Leather	PG 2	765,-	1079,-
		PG 3	814,-	1150,-
		PG 4	899,-	1272,-
		PG 5	1035,-	1444,-

Extras

With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'

Service

**Material combination possible: shell inside + armrests inside same material, shell outside + armrests outside in same second material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.**

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
8	0.33	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
6	0,9	1,6
	-	

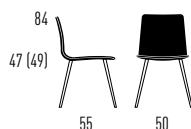
kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
10.5	0.34	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
8.5	1,7	2,3
	-	

Surfaces in oak black stained with 2-component lacque.

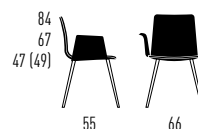
# MAVERICK CASUAL

4-leg wooden frame conical  
Wrinkly, casual upholstery inside  
Design Hoffmann Kahleyst Design | KFF

## SIDE CHAIR



## CHAIR WITH ARMRESTS WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS



Frame finish	Upholstery	Art. 1556_K0	Art. 1556_AK0	
Natural oak, oiled	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	665,-	951,-	
	Fabric	PG 1	665,-	951,-
		PG 2	683,-	981,-
		PG 3	699,-	1012,-
	Leather	PG 2	728,-	1066,-
		PG 3	776,-	1137,-
		PG 4	862,-	1260,-
		PG 5	997,-	1431,-
Oak bianco or white, oiled	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	702,-	988,-	
Oak black stained, lacquered	Fabric	PG 1	702,-	988,-
		PG 2	720,-	1019,-
		PG 3	736,-	1049,-
Natural smoked oak, oiled	Leather	PG 2	765,-	1103,-
		PG 3	814,-	1174,-
	PG 4	899,-	1297,-	
		PG 5	1035,-	1468,-
Smoked oak, grey or black, oiled Natural walnut, oiled	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	752,-	1038,-	
	Fabric	PG 1	752,-	1038,-
		PG 2	769,-	1067,-
		PG 3	785,-	1099,-
	Leather	PG 2	815,-	1153,-
		PG 3	863,-	1224,-
		PG 4	949,-	1347,-
		PG 5	1084,-	1518,-

Extras

With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'

Service

**Material combination possible: shell inside + armrests inside same material, shell outside + armrests outside in same second material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.**

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
8	0.33	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
6	0,9	1,6
	-	

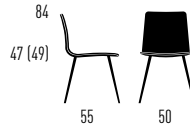
kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
10.5	0.34	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
8.5	1,7	2,3
	-	

Folds in covering can vary greatly depending on the material. Surfaces in oak black stained with 2-component lacque.

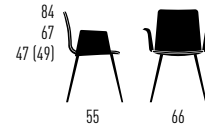
# MAVERICK

4-leg tubular steel frame conical  
Smooth upholstery inside  
Design Hoffmann Kahleyst Design | KFF

## SIDE CHAIR



## CHAIR WITH ARMRESTS WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS



Frame finish				Upholstery		Art. 1456_M2	Art. 1456_AM2
M 01	M 02	M 03	M 05	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		526,-	787,-
M 10	M 11	M 15	M 16	Fabric	PG 1	526,-	787,-
M 17	M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 2	542,-	816,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	M 27		PG 3	559,-	847,-
M 28	M 29			Leather	PG 2	589,-	904,-
					PG 3	637,-	971,-
					PG 4	722,-	1094,-
					PG 5	859,-	1268,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'

Service **Material combination possible: shell inside + armrests inside same material, shell outside + armrests outside in same second material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.**

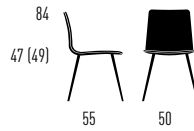
kg	/m³	[H]
9	0,33	1
kg	/m	m²
6	0,9	1,6
[H]	-	

kg	/m³	[H]
11.5	0,34	1
kg	/m	m²
9.5	1,7	2,3
[H]	-	

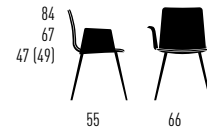
# MAVERICK CASUAL

4-leg tubular steel frame conical  
Wrinkly, casual upholstery inside  
Design Hoffmann Kahleyst Design | KFF

SIDE CHAIR



CHAIR WITH ARMRESTS  
WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS



Frame finish				Upholstery		Art. 1556_M2	Art. 1556_AM2
M 01	M 02	M 03	M 05	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		576,-	861,-
M 10	M 11	M 15	M 16	Fabric	PG 1	576,-	861,-
M 17	M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 2	591,-	890,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	M 27		PG 3	607,-	921,-
M 28	M 29			Leather	PG 2	639,-	978,-
					PG 3	687,-	1045,-
					PG 4	772,-	1168,-
					PG 5	907,-	1342,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'

Service **Material combination possible: shell inside + armrests inside same material, shell outside + armrests outside in same second material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.**

kg	/m³	[H]
9	0.33	1
kg	/m	m²
6	0,9	1,6
	-	

kg	/m³	[H]
11.5	0.34	1
kg	/m	m²
9.5	1,7	2,3
	-	

Folds in covering can vary greatly depending on the material.

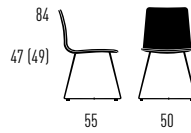




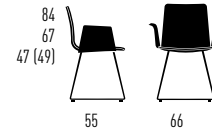
# MAVERICK CASUAL

Wire cross frame  
Wrinkly, casual upholstery inside  
Design Hoffmann Kahleyst Design | KFF

## SIDE CHAIR



## CHAIR WITH ARMRESTS WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS



Frame finish				Upholstery	Art. 1556_M	Art. 1556_AM	
M 01	M 02	M 03	M 05	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	576,-	861,-	
M 10	M 11	M 15	M 16	Fabric	PG 1	576,-	861,-
M 17	M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 2	591,-	890,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	M 27		PG 3	607,-	921,-
M 28	M 29			Leather	PG 2	639,-	978,-
					PG 3	687,-	1045,-
					PG 4	772,-	1168,-
					PG 5	907,-	1342,-
M 09				Fabric/leather C.O.M.	650,-	935,-	
				Fabric	PG 1	650,-	935,-
					PG 2	666,-	965,-
					PG 3	683,-	996,-
				Leather	PG 2	713,-	1053,-
					PG 3	761,-	1120,-
					PG 4	846,-	1242,-
					PG 5	983,-	1416,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'

Service Material combination possible: shell inside + armrests inside same material, shell outside + armrests outside in same second material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
10	0.33	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
8	0,9	1,6
	-	

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
12.5	0.34	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
10.5	1,7	2,3
	-	

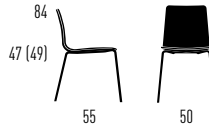
Folds in covering can vary greatly depending on the material.

# MAVERICK PLUS

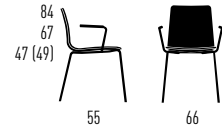
4-leg tubular steel frame  
Stackable,  
smooth upholstery inside  
Design Hoffmann Kahleys Design | KFF



## SIDE CHAIR



## CHAIR WITH ARMRESTS



Frame finish				Upholstery		Art. 1456_MS		Art. 1456_AMS	
M 01	M 02	M 03	M 05	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		576,-		650,-	
M 10	M 11	M 15	M 16	Fabric	PG 1	576,-		650,-	
M 17	M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 2	591,-		666,-	
M 23	M 25	M 26	M 27		PG 3	607,-		683,-	
M 28	M 29			Leather	PG 2	639,-		713,-	
					PG 3	687,-		761,-	
					PG 4	772,-		846,-	
					PG 5	907,-		983,-	
M 07				Fabric/leather C.O.M.		600,-		687,-	
				Fabric	PG 1	600,-		687,-	
					PG 2	616,-		703,-	
					PG 3	633,-		720,-	
				Leather	PG 2	664,-		750,-	
					PG 3	712,-		798,-	
					PG 4	796,-		883,-	
					PG 5	933,-		1020,-	

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'

Service + Info Material combination possible: shell inside and outside different material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.  
Covered armrests black gum with Soft-Grip.

kg	/m³	[H]
9.5	0.33	1
kg	/m	m²
7.5	0.9	1,6
[H]	4	

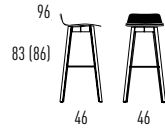
kg	/m³	[H]
11	0.34	1
kg	/m	m²
9	0,9	1,6
[H]	4	

Surfaces in oak black or wenge stained with 2-component lacque. Covered armrests black gum with Soft-Grip. KFF stacking trolley for all stackable versions possible see 'extras | components'. Number of stackable chairs will increase thereby. Bottom stack protection plastic plate.

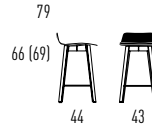
# MAVERICK

4-leg solid wooden frame angular  
Backrest LOW and HIGH,  
seating height 65 cm or 82 cm,  
smooth upholstery inside  
Design Hoffmann Kahleyst Design

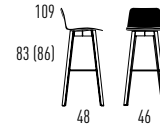
BAR STOOL LOW (LOW BACKREST)



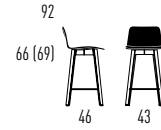
COUNTER STOOL LOW (LOW BACKREST)



BAR STOOL HIGH (HIGH BACKREST)



COUNTER STOOL HIGH (HIGH BACKREST)



Frame finish	Upholstery	Art. 1454_NR82	Art. 1454_NR65	Art. 1454_HR82	Art. 1454_HR65	
Natural oak, oiled	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	695,-	695,-	721,-	721,-	
	Fabric	PG 1	695,-	695,-	721,-	721,-
		PG 2	717,-	717,-	742,-	742,-
		PG 3	739,-	739,-	764,-	764,-
	Leather	PG 2	779,-	779,-	803,-	803,-
		PG 3	837,-	837,-	862,-	862,-
		PG 4	893,-	893,-	918,-	918,-
		PG 5	1026,-	1026,-	1050,-	1050,-
Oak bianco or white, oiled	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	732,-	732,-	758,-	758,-	
Oak black stained, lacquered	Fabric	PG 1	732,-	758,-	758,-	
		PG 2	754,-	779,-	779,-	
		PG 3	776,-	801,-	801,-	
Natural smoked oak, oiled	Leather	PG 2	816,-	841,-	841,-	
		PG 3	875,-	899,-	899,-	
		PG 4	931,-	955,-	955,-	
		PG 5	1063,-	1088,-	1088,-	
Smoked oak, grey or black, oiled	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	782,-	782,-	808,-	808,-	
	Fabric	PG 1	782,-	808,-	808,-	
PG 2		803,-	829,-	829,-		
PG 3		826,-	851,-	851,-		
Natural walnut, oiled	Leather	PG 2	866,-	890,-	890,-	
		PG 3	924,-	949,-	949,-	
		PG 4	979,-	1005,-	1005,-	
		PG 5	1112,-	1137,-	1137,-	

Extras

With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

Service

Material combination possible: seat and back inside in other material than shell outside | Price is defined by the more expensive material.

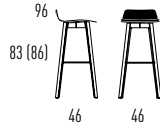
kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]	kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]	kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]	kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
9.5	0.26	1	8.5	0.2	1	10	0.31	1	9	0.24	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>	kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>	kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>	kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
7.5	0,6	1	6.5	0,6	1	8	0,7	1,2	7	0,7	1,2
[H]	-		[H]	-		[H]	-		[H]	-	

Footrest made of stainless steel. More colours with surcharge on request.

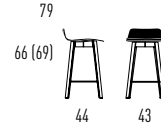
# MAVERICK CASUAL

4-leg solid wooden frame angular  
Backrest LOW and HIGH,  
seating height 65 cm or 82 cm,  
wrinkly, casual upholstery inside  
Design Hoffmann Kahleys Design | KFF

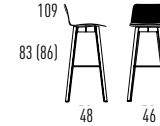
BAR STOOL LOW (LOW BACKREST)



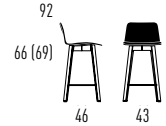
COUNTER STOOL LOW (LOW BACKREST)



BAR STOOL HIGH (HIGH BACKREST)



COUNTER STOOL HIGH (HIGH BACKREST)



Frame finish	Upholstery	Art. 1554_NR82	Art. 1554_NR65	Art. 1554_HR82	Art. 1554_HR65	
Natural oak, oiled	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	732,-	732,-	758,-	758,-	
	Fabric	PG 1	732,-	732,-	758,-	758,-
		PG 2	754,-	754,-	779,-	779,-
		PG 3	776,-	776,-	801,-	801,-
	Leather	PG 2	816,-	816,-	841,-	841,-
		PG 3	875,-	875,-	899,-	899,-
		PG 4	931,-	931,-	955,-	955,-
		PG 5	1063,-	1063,-	1088,-	1088,-
Oak bianco or white, oiled	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	771,-	771,-	795,-	795,-	
Oak black stained, lacquered	Fabric	PG 1	771,-	771,-	795,-	
		PG 2	791,-	791,-	816,-	
		PG 3	814,-	814,-	838,-	
Natural smoked oak, oiled	Leather	PG 2	853,-	853,-	878,-	
		PG 3	912,-	912,-	936,-	
		PG 4	968,-	968,-	992,-	
		PG 5	1100,-	1100,-	1125,-	
Smoked oak, grey or black, oiled	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	819,-	819,-	845,-	845,-	
	Fabric	PG 1	819,-	819,-	845,-	
PG 2		841,-	841,-	866,-		
PG 3		863,-	863,-	888,-		
Leather		PG 2	903,-	903,-	928,-	
		PG 3	961,-	961,-	986,-	
		PG 4	1017,-	1017,-	1042,-	
Natural walnut, oiled	Leather	PG 5	1150,-	1150,-	1174,-	
		PG 4	1017,-	1017,-	1042,-	
		PG 3	863,-	863,-	888,-	

Extras

With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

Service

Material combination possible: seat and back inside in other material than shell outside | Price is defined by the more expensive material.

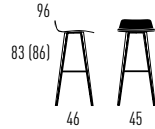
kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]	kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]	kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]	kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
9.5	0.26	1	8.5	0.2	1	10	0.31	1	9	0.24	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>	kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>	kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>	kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
7.5	0.7	1.1	6.5	0.7	1.1	8	0.8	1.3	7	0.8	1.3
[H]	-		[H]	-		[H]	-		[H]	-	

Footrest made of stainless steel. More colours with surcharge on request. Folds in covering can vary greatly depending on the material.

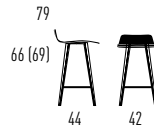
# MAVERICK

4-leg tubular steel frame conical  
Backrest LOW and HIGH,  
seating height 65 cm or 82 cm,  
smooth upholstery inside  
Design Hoffmann Kahleyst Design | KFF

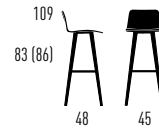
BAR STOOL LOW (LOW  
BACKREST)



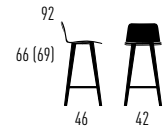
COUNTER STOOL LOW  
(LOW BACKREST)



BAR STOOL HIGH (HIGH  
BACKREST)



COUNTER STOOL HIGH  
(HIGH BACKREST)



Frame finish				Upholstery	Art. 1454_MNR82	Art. 1454_MNR65	Art. 1454_MHR82	Art. 1454_MHR65
M 01	M 02	M 03	M 05	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	597,-	597,-	621,-	621,-
M 10	M 11	M 15	M 16	Fabric	PG 1	597,-	621,-	621,-
M 17	M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 2	618,-	642,-	642,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	M 27		PG 3	640,-	665,-	665,-
M 28	M 29			Leather	PG 2	679,-	705,-	705,-
					PG 3	738,-	763,-	763,-
					PG 4	794,-	818,-	818,-
					PG 5	926,-	951,-	951,-

Extras

With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see ,extras | components'

Service

**Material combination possible: seat and back inside in other material than shell outside | Price is defined by the more expensive material.**

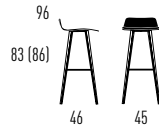
kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]	kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]	kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]	kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
10	0.26	1	9	0.19	1	10.5	0.3	1	9.5	0.23	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>	kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>	kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>	kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
8	0,6	1	7	0,6	1	8,5	0,7	1,2	7,5	0,7	1,2
	-			-			-			-	

Footrest made of stainless steel.

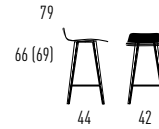
# MAVERICK CASUAL

4-leg tubular steel frame conical  
Backrest LOW and HIGH,  
seating height 65 cm or 82 cm,  
wrinkly, casual upholstery inside  
Design Hoffmann Kahleys Design | KFF

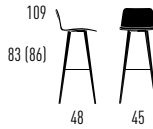
BAR STOOL LOW (LOW BACKREST)



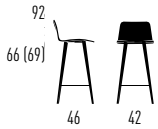
COUNTER STOOL LOW (LOW BACKREST)



BAR STOOL HIGH (HIGH BACKREST)



COUNTER STOOL HIGH (HIGH BACKREST)



Frame finish				Upholstery		Art. 1554_MNR82	Art. 1554_MNR65	Art. 1554_MHR82	Art. 1554_MHR65
M 01	M 02	M 03	M 05	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		634,-	634,-	658,-	658,-
M 10	M 11	M 15	M 16	Fabric	PG 1	634,-	634,-	658,-	658,-
M 17	M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 2	655,-	655,-	679,-	679,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	M 27		PG 3	677,-	677,-	702,-	702,-
M 28	M 29			Leather	PG 2	717,-	717,-	742,-	742,-
					PG 3	775,-	775,-	800,-	800,-
					PG 4	831,-	831,-	855,-	855,-
					PG 5	964,-	964,-	988,-	988,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

Service **Material combination possible: seat and back inside in other material than shell outside | Price is defined by the more expensive material.**

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]	kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]	kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]	kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
10	0.26	1	9	0.19	1	10.5	0.3	1	9.5	0.23	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>	kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>	kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>	kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
8	0,6	1	7	0,7	1,1	8,5	0,8	1,3	7,5	0,8	1,3
[H]	-		[H]	-		[H]	-		[H]	-	

Footrest made of stainless steel. More colours with surcharge on request. Folds in covering can vary greatly depending on the material.

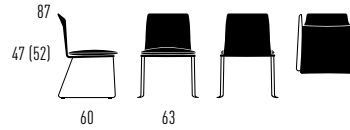
# MEXICO

Wire skid frame

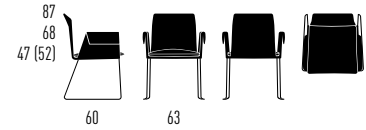
Design KFF



## SIDE CHAIR



## CHAIR WITH ARMRESTS WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS



Frame finish				Upholstery		Art. 1063_N		Art. 1064_N		
						seam tone on tone	seam beige	seam tone on tone	seam beige	
M 07				Fabric/leather C.O.M.		585,-	635,-	776,-	826,-	
				Leather		PG 2	661,-	710,-	853,-	903,-
						PG 3	773,-	823,-	971,-	1021,-
						PG 4	863,-	913,-	1096,-	1146,-
						PG 5	1020,-	1070,-	1275,-	1325,-
M 01 M 02 M 03 M 05				Fabric/leather C.O.M.		685,-	735,-	876,-	925,-	
M 09 M 10 M 11 M 15 M 16 M 17 M 18 M 19 M 22 M 23				Leather		PG 2	760,-	810,-	953,-	1002,-
						PG 3	872,-	921,-	1071,-	1120,-
						PG 4	962,-	1012,-	1196,-	1246,-
						PG 5	1118,-	1168,-	1374,-	1424,-

Extras

With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
10	0.27	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
8	0,95	1,7
	-	

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
11.3	0.35	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
9.3	1,75	2,4
	-	

powder-coated frame on request.

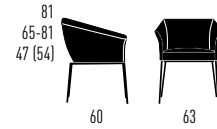


# MILO

4-leg tubular steel frame

Design KFF

CHAIR WITH ARMRESTS  
WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS



Frame finish			Upholstery	Art. 1751_4FRG								
				inside	outside	outside	outside	outside	outside	outside	outside	outside
				covering	covering	covering	covering	covering	covering	covering	covering	
				fabric/leather	fabric PG 1	fabric PG 2	fabric PG 3	leather	leather	leather	leather	
				C.O.M.				PG 2	PG 3	PG 4	PG 5	
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather	C.O.M.	847,-	847,-	870,-	895,-	904,-	925,-	957,-	1030,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	847,-	847,-	870,-	895,-	904,-	925,-	957,-	1030,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	883,-	883,-	925,-	976,-	939,-	968,-	1001,-	1066,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	918,-	918,-	960,-	1011,-	975,-	1011,-	1045,-	1101,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	933,-	933,-	956,-	978,-	990,-	1009,-	1080,-	1116,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	965,-	965,-	1000,-	1035,-	1022,-	1043,-	1073,-	1148,-
				PG 4	1012,-	1012,-	1048,-	1085,-	1067,-	1090,-	1121,-	1196,-
				PG 5	1124,-	1124,-	1147,-	1170,-	1181,-	1202,-	1233,-	1307,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

## Service

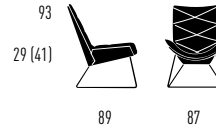
kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
12.6	0.38	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
10.6	2,3	3,5
	-	

Height of armrests rising, height front/rear: Chair with Armrests 65/81 cm.

# NEST PURE LOUNGE

Wire cross frame  
Cushion wrinkly, casual upholstered  
Design Volker Hundertmark

## ARMCHAIR



Frame finish			Material shell		Art. 11112-SEA													
					Cushion fabric/leather C.O.M.	Cushion fabric PG 1	Cushion fabric PG 2	Cushion fabric PG 3	Cushion leather PG 2	Cushion leather PG 3	Cushion leather PG 4	Cushion leather PG 5						
M 01	M 02	M 03	Shaped	grey or	1858,-	1858,-	2012,-	2276,-	2227,-	2390,-	2760,-	3005,-						
M 05	M 10	M 11	fleece	anthracite														
M 15	M 16	M 17																
M 18	M 19	M 22																
M 23	M 25	M 26																
M 27	M 28	M 29																

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

kg	/m³	[H]
14.5		1
kg	/m	m²
12.5	2,2	3,6
	-	



4-leg star frame SL

Swiveling

effective seating height (upper edge of upholstery)

29 cm (41 cm)

Art. 11109-SEA

Frame finish

M 02	M 03	M 13	M 22	M 23	+248,-
M 25	M 26	M 27	M 29		

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

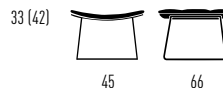
Info Frame made of light cast aluminium.

kg	/m³	[H]
14.5		1
kg	/m	m²
12.5	2,2	3,6
	-	

# NEST PURE LOUNGE

Wire cross frame  
Cushion wrinkly, casual upholstered  
Design Volker Hundertmark

OTTOMAN



Frame finish			Material		Art. 11112-OT							
			shell		Cushion fab- ric/leather C.O.M.	Cushion fabric PG 1	Cushion fabric PG 2	Cushion fabric PG 3	Cushion leather PG 2	Cushion leather PG 3	Cushion leather PG 4	Cushion leather PG 5
M 01	M 02	M 03	Shaped fleece	grey or anthracite								
M 05	M 10	M 11										
M 15	M 16	M 17										
M 18	M 19	M 22			429,-	429,-	476,-	515,-	480,-	502,-	548,-	575,-
M 23	M 25	M 26										
M 27	M 28	M 29										

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

kg	/m³	[H]
		1
kg	/m	m²
	1,2	1,7
	-	



4-leg star frame SL

Not swiveling

effective seating height (upper edge of upholstery)

33 cm (42 cm)

Art.

11109-OT

Frame finish

M 02	M 03	M 13	M 22	M 23
M 25	M 26	M 27	M 29	

+248,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'

Info

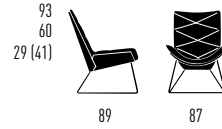
Frame made of light cast aluminium.

kg	/m³	[H]
		1
kg	/m	m²
	1,2	1,7
	-	

# NEST LOUNGE

Wire cross frame  
Cushion wrinkly, casual upholstered  
Design Volker Hundertmark

## ARMCHAIR



Frame finish			Upholstery	Art. 11212-SEA								
			shell	Cushion fabric/leather C.O.M.	Cushion fabric PG 1	Cushion fabric PG 2	Cushion fabric PG 3	Cushion leather PG 2	Cushion leather PG 3	Cushion leather PG 4	Cushion leather PG 5	
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	2466,-	2466,-	2577,-	2689,-	2838,-	3019,-	3402,-	3655,-	
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	2466,-	2466,-	2577,-	2689,-	2838,-	3019,-	3402,-	3655,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	2554,-	2554,-	2801,-	3000,-	2926,-	3107,-	3490,-	3743,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	2642,-	2642,-	2889,-	3088,-	3014,-	3195,-	3578,-	3831,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	2713,-	2713,-	2825,-	2938,-	3086,-	3271,-	3657,-	3908,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	2848,-	2848,-	2961,-	3072,-	3219,-	3400,-	3785,-	4036,-
				PG 4	3120,-	3120,-	3232,-	3343,-	3493,-	3674,-	4057,-	4310,-
				PG 5	3298,-	3298,-	3411,-	3522,-	3692,-	3875,-	4236,-	4488,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
17		1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
15	4,3	6
	-	



4-leg star frame SL

Swiveling

effective seating height (upper edge of upholstery)

29 cm (41)

Art. 11209-SEA

Frame finish

M 02	M 03	M 13	M 22	M 23	+248,-
M 25	M 26	M 27	M 29		

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

Info Frame made of light cast aluminium.

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
17		1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
15	4,3	6
	-	

# NEST LOUNGE

Wire cross frame  
Cushion wrinkly, casual upholstered  
Design Volker Hundertmark

## OTTOMAN



Frame finish			Upholstery	Art. 11212-OT								
			shell	Cushion fabric/leather C.O.M.	Cushion fabric PG 1	Cushion fabric PG 2	Cushion fabric PG 3	Cushion leather PG 2	Cushion leather PG 3	Cushion leather PG 4	Cushion leather PG 5	
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	482,-	482,-	505,-	526,-	533,-	555,-	600,-	626,-	
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	482,-	482,-	505,-	526,-	533,-	555,-	600,-	626,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	501,-	501,-	548,-	586,-	552,-	575,-	619,-	644,-
M 18	M 19	M 22	Leather	PG 3	519,-	519,-	567,-	605,-	570,-	593,-	636,-	664,-
M 23	M 25	M 26		PG 2	509,-	509,-	531,-	552,-	561,-	583,-	628,-	655,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	524,-	524,-	546,-	567,-	575,-	597,-	642,-	669,-
				PG 4	552,-	552,-	575,-	596,-	603,-	626,-	671,-	699,-
				PG 5	569,-	569,-	591,-	613,-	620,-	642,-	688,-	714,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
		1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
	2	2,5
	-	



4-leg star frame SL

Not swiveling

33 cm (42 cm)

effective seating height (upper edge of upholstery)

Art.

11209-OT

Frame finish

M 02 M 03 M 13 M 22 M 23  
M 25 M 26 M 27 M 29

+248,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'

Info Frame made of light cast aluminium.

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
		1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
	2	2,5
	-	

# NEST LOUNGE

Cushion wrinkly, casual upholstered  
Design Volker Hundertmark

ADDITIONAL HEAD AND NECK SUPPORT  
CUSHION



Upholstery		Art. 11200-ZK
Fabric/leather C.O.M.		260,-
Fabric	PG 1	260,-
	PG 2	285,-
	PG 3	320,-
Leather	PG 2	263,-
	PG 3	294,-
	PG 4	315,-
	PG 5	342,-

**Info** The additional headrest as well as the loose additional back support cushion NEST, is also intended for the NEST PURE family.

kg	/m³	[H]
1.6	0.01	1
kg	/m	m²
0.6	0,8	1,2

# NEST LOUNGE

Loose additional back support cushion,  
cushion wrinkly, casual upholstered  
Design Volker Hundertmark

LOOSE ADDITIONAL



Upholstery		Art. 11200-ZLZ
Fabric/leather C.O.M.		228,-
Fabric	PG 1	228,-
	PG 2	252,-
	PG 3	282,-
Leather	PG 2	232,-
	PG 3	260,-
	PG 4	278,-
	PG 5	301,-

**Info** The additional headrest as well as the loose additional back support cushion NEST, is also intended for the NEST PURE family.

kg	/m³	[H]
2	0.01	1
kg	/m	m²
1	0,5	1

Cushion filling made of rhombic cutted air cell rods (Rhombi-fill®), which assumes the original shape by fluff up. Filling material is permanently elastic, durable and long-lasting. Folds in covering can vary greatly depending on the material.

EXP ENG  
2021/22

# NL

Wire skid frame

Design KFF

SIDE TABLE  
IN 2 SIZES WITH LEATHER POUCH  
SOLID WOODEN TABLE TOP OR LACQUERED MDF AND STEEL FRAME



Frame legs			leather	Table top	Art. 3010_Z	
					75 x 40	115 x 40
M 01	M 02	M 03	black	MDF black or white, lacquered*	636,-	716,-
M 05	M 07	M 09	dark brown	Natural oak, oiled	692,-	772,-
M 10	M 11	M 15	cognac	Oak bianco or white, oiled	717,-	796,-
M 16	M 17	M 18		Oak black stained, lacquered		
M 19	M 22	M 23		Natural walnut, oiled	823,-	970,-

Extras

	kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	
75 x 40	8	0.14	1
115 x 40	10	0.21	1

\*MDF table tops acquired fully covering, semigloss.

EXP ENG  
2021/22

Dimensions table top: NL 75 – 40 x 50 cm, NL 115 – 40 x 90 cm. Further dimensions: table top thickness approx. 2 cm. The newspaper pouch is made out of thick core leather and available in: black, dark brown and cognac, please, always indicate. Solid wood may work. The natural wood of the table tops is characterized by a distinctive grain, knots in the wood and kitted fill outs of knot holes.

# PLIES

Wire skid frame

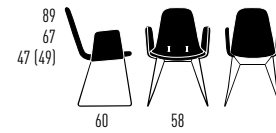
Design KFF



## SIDE CHAIR



## CHAIR WITH ARMRESTS WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS



Frame finish			Upholstery	Art. 1430	Art. 1430_A
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	628,-	965,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	965,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	1021,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	1078,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	1063,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	1140,-
				PG 4	1300,-
				PG 5	1442,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'

Service **Material combination possible: shell inside + armrests inside same material, shell outside + armrests outside in same second material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.**

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
11	0.32	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
9	1,1	1,7
	-	

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
13	0.34	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
11	1,8	2,5
	-	

Folds in covering can vary greatly depending on the material.

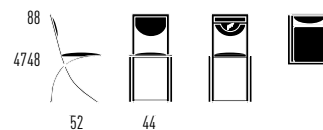


# SINUS

Steel frame

Design KFF

## SIDE CHAIR



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 1000
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		460,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	460,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	476,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	491,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	519,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	545,-
				PG 4	584,-
				PG 5	647,-

Extras

Only plastic glides | replacement see 'extras | components'

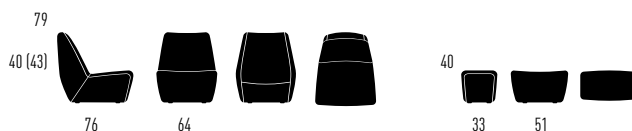
kg	/m³	[H]
10	0,31	1
kg	/m	m²
8	0,45	0,75
	-	

# SOFT LOW CHAIR LOUNGE

## SMALL LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

## OTTOMAN

Design Mika Tolvanen



Upholstery		Art. 2070		Art. 2071	
		seam tone on tone	seam beige	seam tone on tone	seam beige
Fabric/leather C.O.M.		1252,-	1301,-	589,-	639,-
Fabric	PG 1	1252,-	1301,-	589,-	639,-
	PG 2	1349,-	1399,-	620,-	670,-
	PG 3	1449,-	1498,-	651,-	701,-
Leather	PG 2	1469,-	1519,-	679,-	729,-
	PG 3	1666,-	1716,-	757,-	807,-
	PG 4	1953,-	2001,-	845,-	895,-
	PG 5	2326,-	2375,-	1075,-	1125,-

**Extras** Black plastic feets | Replacement feets on request

**Service** **Material combination possible: Seat and backrest surface inside in one material, backrest surface and side surfaces outside in another material (easy chair). Seat or footrest surface and the front and back surfaces in one material, right and left side surfaces in another material (ottoman).**

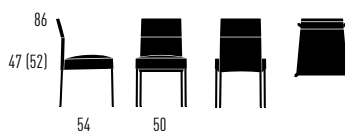
kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
15	0.42	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
13	2,2	5,9
	-	

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
8	0.08	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
6	1	2,2
	-	

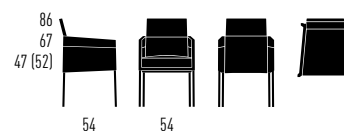
# TEXAS

4-leg square steel frame  
Flake cushion puffy  
Design KFF

## SIDE CHAIR



## CHAIR WITH ARMRESTS WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS



Frame finish			Upholstery	Art. 1210		Art. 1211		
				seam beige	seam tone on tone	seam beige	seam tone on tone	
M 15			Fabric/leather C.O.M.	443,-	490,-	610,-	656,-	
			Fabric	PG 1	443,-	490,-	610,-	656,-
				PG 2	498,-	545,-	676,-	723,-
				PG 3	555,-	601,-	745,-	792,-
			Leather	PG 2	578,-	625,-	759,-	806,-
				PG 3	652,-	698,-	839,-	886,-
			PG 4	752,-	799,-	956,-	1003,-	
			PG 5	927,-	973,-	1151,-	1198,-	
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	479,-	525,-	645,-	691,-	
M 05 M 10 M 11 M 16 M 17 M 18 M 19 M 22 M 23			Fabric	PG 1	479,-	525,-	645,-	691,-
				PG 2	534,-	580,-	711,-	758,-
				PG 3	590,-	636,-	780,-	827,-
			Leather	PG 2	613,-	660,-	794,-	841,-
				PG 3	687,-	734,-	874,-	921,-
			PG 4	787,-	834,-	991,-	1038,-	
			PG 5	962,-	1009,-	1186,-	1233,-	
M 07 M 09			Fabric/leather C.O.M.	502,-	549,-	668,-	715,-	
			Fabric	PG 1	502,-	549,-	668,-	715,-
				PG 2	557,-	604,-	735,-	782,-
				PG 3	613,-	660,-	804,-	851,-
			Leather	PG 2	636,-	683,-	818,-	865,-
				PG 3	710,-	757,-	897,-	944,-
			PG 4	811,-	858,-	1014,-	1061,-	
			PG 5	985,-	1032,-	1210,-	1257,-	

Extras

With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'  
extra charge for chair on castors see 'extras | components'

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
10	0.27	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
8	1,2	2,4
	-	

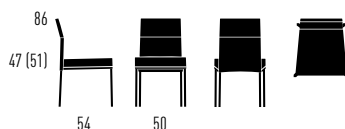
kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
14	0.35	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
12	1,9	3,6
	-	

Refitting of castors possible, requires reduction of leg height. Height of armrests rising, height front/rear: Chair with Armrests 65,5 / 67 cm. Seat cushion removable, fixed with Velcro. Upholstered legs (leather or fabric) are possible on request.

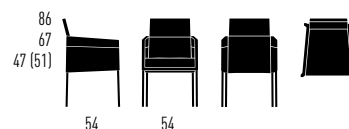
# TEXAS FLAT

4-leg square steel frame  
Foam cushion flat  
Design KFF

## SIDE CHAIR



## CHAIR WITH ARMRESTS WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS



Frame finish			Upholstery	Art. 1210_L		Art. 1211_L	
				seam beige	seam tone on tone	seam beige	seam tone on tone
M 15			Fabric/leather C.O.M.	502,-	549,-	633,-	680,-
			Fabric PG 1	502,-	549,-	633,-	680,-
			PG 2	557,-	604,-	700,-	746,-
			PG 3	613,-	660,-	769,-	815,-
			Leather PG 2	636,-	683,-	783,-	830,-
			PG 3	710,-	757,-	862,-	909,-
			PG 4	811,-	858,-	979,-	1026,-
			PG 5	985,-	1032,-	1175,-	1221,-
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	537,-	584,-	668,-	715,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric PG 1	537,-	584,-	668,-	715,-
M 16	M 17	M 18	PG 2	592,-	639,-	735,-	782,-
M 19	M 22	M 23	PG 3	648,-	695,-	804,-	851,-
			Leather PG 2	672,-	718,-	818,-	865,-
			PG 3	745,-	792,-	897,-	944,-
			PG 4	846,-	893,-	1014,-	1061,-
			PG 5	1020,-	1067,-	1210,-	1257,-
M 07	M 09		Fabric/leather C.O.M.	560,-	607,-	691,-	738,-
			Fabric PG 1	560,-	607,-	691,-	738,-
			PG 2	615,-	662,-	758,-	805,-
			PG 3	672,-	718,-	827,-	874,-
			Leather PG 2	695,-	742,-	841,-	888,-
			PG 3	769,-	815,-	921,-	968,-
			PG 4	869,-	916,-	1038,-	1085,-
			PG 5	1044,-	1090,-	1233,-	1280,-

Extras

With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'  
extra charge for chair on castors see 'extras | components'

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
10	0.28	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
8	1,2	2,4
	-	

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
14	0.35	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
12	1,9	3,6
	-	

Refitting of castors possible, requires reduction of leg height. Height of armrests rising, height front/rear: Chair with Armrests 65,5 / 67 cm. Seat cushion removable, fixed with Velcro. Upholstered legs (leather or fabric) are possible on request.

# TEXAS

Rectangular steel cantilever  
Flake cushion puffy  
Design KFF

## CANTILEVER CHAIR



## CANTILEVER CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 1210_FB		Art. 1211_FB	
					seam beige	seam tone on tone	seam beige	seam tone on tone
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		586,-	633,-	764,-	811,-
M 05	M 07	M 10	Fabric	PG 1	586,-	633,-	764,-	811,-
M 11	M 15	M 16		PG 2	642,-	689,-	832,-	879,-
M 17	M 18	M 19		PG 3	700,-	746,-	902,-	949,-
M 22	M 23		Leather	PG 2	710,-	757,-	907,-	954,-
				PG 3	771,-	818,-	997,-	1044,-
				PG 4	882,-	929,-	1124,-	1171,-
				PG 5	1040,-	1087,-	1315,-	1362,-
M 09			Fabric/leather C.O.M.		703,-	750,-	881,-	928,-
			Fabric	PG 1	703,-	750,-	881,-	928,-
				PG 2	759,-	806,-	949,-	996,-
				PG 3	817,-	863,-	1019,-	1066,-
			Leather	PG 2	827,-	874,-	1024,-	1071,-
				PG 3	888,-	935,-	1114,-	1161,-
				PG 4	999,-	1046,-	1241,-	1288,-
				PG 5	1157,-	1204,-	1432,-	1479,-

Extras

With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
13.5	0.27	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
11	1,2	2,4
	-	

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
15.5	0.3	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
13	2	3,6
	-	

Cantilever chairs can hold a static weight of 110 kg at a normal use. Height of armrests rising, height front/rear. Chair with Armrests 65,5 / 67 cm. Chair with armrests seat cushion removable, fixed with Velcro.

# TEXAS FLAT

Rectangular steel cantilever  
Foam cushion flat  
Design KFF

## CANTILEVER CHAIR



## CANTILEVER CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 1210_F		Art. 1211_F	
					seam beige	seam tone on tone	seam beige	seam tone on tone
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		645,-	691,-	787,-	834,-
M 05	M 07	M 10	Fabric	PG 1	645,-	691,-	787,-	834,-
M 11	M 15	M 16		PG 2	701,-	748,-	855,-	902,-
M 17	M 18	M 19		PG 3	758,-	805,-	925,-	972,-
M 22	M 23		Leather	PG 2	769,-	815,-	930,-	977,-
				PG 3	830,-	876,-	1020,-	1067,-
				PG 4	941,-	987,-	1148,-	1195,-
				PG 5	1099,-	1145,-	1338,-	1385,-
M 09			Fabric/leather C.O.M.		762,-	808,-	904,-	951,-
			Fabric	PG 1	762,-	808,-	904,-	951,-
				PG 2	818,-	865,-	972,-	1019,-
				PG 3	875,-	922,-	1042,-	1089,-
			Leather	PG 2	886,-	932,-	1047,-	1094,-
				PG 3	947,-	993,-	1137,-	1184,-
				PG 4	1058,-	1104,-	1265,-	1312,-
				PG 5	1216,-	1262,-	1455,-	1502,-

Extras

With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
13.5	0.29	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
11	1,2	2,4
	-	

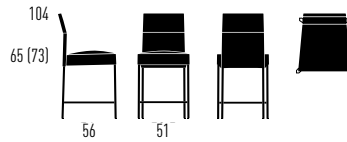
kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
15.5	0.3	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
13	2	3,6
	-	

Cantilever chairs can hold a static weight of 110 kg at a normal use. Height of armrests rising, height front/rear. Chair with Armrests 65,5 / 67 cm. Seat cushion removable, fixed with Velcro.

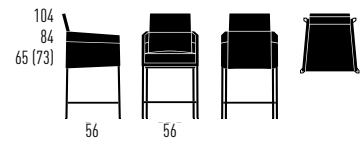
# TEXAS

4-leg square steel frame  
Flake cushion puffy  
Design KFF

## COUNTER CHAIR



## COUNTER CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS



Frame finish			Upholstery	Art. 1216		Art. 1217					
				seam beige	seam tone on tone	seam beige	seam tone on tone				
M 15			Fabric/leather C.O.M.	519,-	566,-	686,-	732,-				
M 01 M 02 M 03 M 05 M 07 M 10 M 11 M 16 M 17 M 18 M 19 M 22 M 23			Fabric	PG 1	519,-	566,-	686,-	732,-			
				PG 2	574,-	621,-	752,-	799,-			
				PG 3	631,-	677,-	821,-	868,-			
			M 09			Leather	PG 2	654,-	701,-	835,-	882,-
							PG 3	728,-	775,-	915,-	962,-
						PG 4	828,-	875,-	1032,-	1079,-	
						PG 5	1003,-	1049,-	1227,-	1274,-	
						Fabric/leather C.O.M.			566,-	613,-	732,-
M 09			Fabric	PG 1	566,-	613,-	732,-	779,-			
				PG 2	621,-	668,-	799,-	846,-			
				PG 3	677,-	724,-	868,-	915,-			
			Leather			PG 2	701,-	748,-	882,-	929,-	
						PG 3	775,-	821,-	962,-	1009,-	
						PG 4	875,-	922,-	1079,-	1126,-	
						PG 5	1049,-	1096,-	1274,-	1321,-	
						Fabric/leather C.O.M.			613,-	660,-	779,-
Leather			PG 1	613,-	660,-	779,-	826,-				
			PG 2	668,-	715,-	846,-	893,-				
			PG 3	724,-	771,-	915,-	962,-				
			PG 2	748,-	794,-	929,-	976,-				
			PG 3	821,-	868,-	1009,-	1055,-				
PG 4			922,-	969,-	1126,-	1172,-					
PG 5			1096,-	1143,-	1321,-	1368,-					

Extras

With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
12.5	0.34	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
10.5	1,2	2,4
kg	-	-

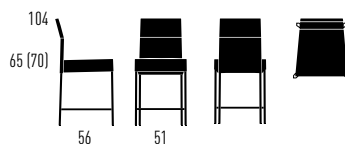
kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
15	0.36	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
13	1,9	3,6
kg	-	-

To get a constant, right ergonomic seating height, the height of seat upholstery varies on upholstered models. Front footrest has a stainless steel cover, at all powder coatings and. Removable seat cushion; fixed with Velcro.

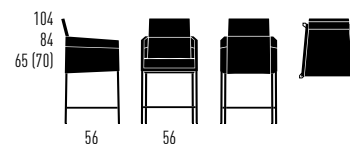
# TEXAS FLAT

4-leg square steel frame  
Foam cushion flat  
Design KFF

## COUNTER CHAIR



## COUNTER CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 1216_L		Art. 1217_L	
					seam beige	seam tone on tone	seam beige	seam tone on tone
M 15			Fabric/leather C.O.M.		578,-	625,-	709,-	756,-
			Fabric	PG 1	578,-	625,-	709,-	756,-
				PG 2	633,-	680,-	776,-	823,-
				PG 3	689,-	736,-	845,-	892,-
			Leather	PG 2	713,-	759,-	859,-	906,-
				PG 3	786,-	833,-	938,-	985,-
				PG 4	887,-	934,-	1055,-	1102,-
				PG 5	1061,-	1108,-	1251,-	1298,-
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		625,-	672,-	756,-	803,-
M 05	M 07	M 10	Fabric	PG 1	625,-	672,-	756,-	803,-
M 11	M 16	M 17		PG 2	680,-	727,-	823,-	869,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	736,-	783,-	892,-	938,-
M 23			Leather	PG 2	759,-	806,-	906,-	952,-
				PG 3	833,-	880,-	985,-	1032,-
				PG 4	934,-	980,-	1102,-	1149,-
				PG 5	1108,-	1155,-	1298,-	1344,-
M 09			Fabric/leather C.O.M.		672,-	718,-	803,-	849,-
			Fabric	PG 1	672,-	718,-	803,-	849,-
				PG 2	727,-	773,-	869,-	916,-
				PG 3	783,-	830,-	938,-	985,-
			Leather	PG 2	806,-	853,-	952,-	999,-
				PG 3	880,-	927,-	1032,-	1079,-
				PG 4	980,-	1027,-	1149,-	1196,-
				PG 5	1155,-	1202,-	1344,-	1391,-

Extras

With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
12.5	0.34	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
10.5	1,2	2,4
	-	

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
15	0.36	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
13	1,9	3,6
	-	

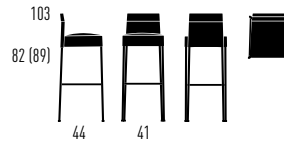
Front footrest has a stainless steel cover, at all powder coatings. Removable seat cushion; fixed with Velcro.



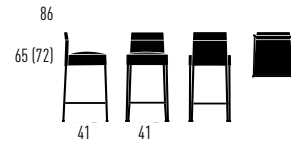
# TEXAS

4-leg square steel frame  
Flake cushion puffy,  
seating height 65 cm or 82 cm  
Design KFF

## BAR STOOL



## COUNTER STOOL



Frame finish		Upholstery		Art. 1215		Art. 1215		
				seam beige	seam tone on tone	seam beige	seam tone on tone	
M 15	Fabric/leather C.O.M.			448,-	495,-	448,-	495,-	
	Fabric	PG 1		448,-	495,-	448,-	495,-	
		PG 2		514,-	560,-	514,-	560,-	
		PG 3		579,-	626,-	579,-	626,-	
	Leather	PG 2		553,-	600,-	553,-	600,-	
		PG 3		652,-	698,-	652,-	698,-	
		PG 4		732,-	779,-	732,-	779,-	
PG 5			838,-	885,-	838,-	885,-		
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		495,-	542,-	495,-	542,-
M 05	M 07	M 10	Fabric	PG 1	495,-	542,-	495,-	542,-
				PG 2	560,-	607,-	560,-	607,-
				PG 3	626,-	673,-	626,-	673,-
M 11	M 16	M 17	Leather	PG 2	600,-	647,-	600,-	647,-
				PG 3	698,-	745,-	698,-	745,-
M 18	M 19	M 22	PG 4	779,-	826,-	779,-	826,-	
				PG 5	885,-	931,-	885,-	931,-
M 23			Fabric/leather C.O.M.		542,-	589,-	542,-	589,-
M 09	Fabric	PG 1	542,-	589,-	542,-	589,-		
			PG 2	607,-	654,-	607,-	654,-	
			PG 3	673,-	720,-	673,-	720,-	
	Leather	PG 2	647,-	694,-	647,-	694,-		
		PG 3	745,-	792,-	745,-	792,-		
		PG 4	826,-	873,-	826,-	873,-		
		PG 5	931,-	978,-	931,-	978,-		

Extras

With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
10	0.3	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
8	0,8	1,6
	-	

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
9.5	0.28	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
7.5	0,8	1,6
	-	

To get a constant, right ergonomic seating height, the height of seat upholstery varies on upholstered models. Front footrest has a stainless steel cover, at all powder coatings. Please specify seating height.

# TEXAS FLAT

4-leg square steel frame  
Foam cushion flat,  
seating height 65 cm or 82 cm  
Design KFF

## BAR STOOL



## COUNTER STOOL



Frame finish		Upholstery		Art. 1215_L		Art. 1215_L		
				seam beige	seam tone on tone	seam beige	seam tone on tone	
M 15		Fabric/leather C.O.M.		495,-	542,-	495,-	542,-	
		Fabric	PG 1	495,-	542,-	495,-	542,-	
			PG 2	560,-	607,-	560,-	607,-	
			PG 3	626,-	673,-	626,-	673,-	
		Leather	PG 2	600,-	647,-	600,-	647,-	
			PG 3	698,-	745,-	698,-	745,-	
			PG 4	779,-	826,-	779,-	826,-	
			PG 5	885,-	931,-	885,-	931,-	
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		542,-	589,-	542,-	589,-
M 05	M 07	M 10	Fabric	PG 1	542,-	589,-	542,-	589,-
M 11	M 16	M 17		PG 2	607,-	654,-	607,-	654,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	673,-	720,-	673,-	720,-
M 23			Leather	PG 2	647,-	694,-	647,-	694,-
				PG 3	745,-	792,-	745,-	792,-
				PG 4	826,-	873,-	826,-	873,-
				PG 5	931,-	978,-	931,-	978,-
M 09			Fabric/leather C.O.M.		589,-	635,-	589,-	635,-
			Fabric	PG 1	589,-	635,-	589,-	635,-
				PG 2	654,-	701,-	654,-	701,-
				PG 3	720,-	766,-	720,-	766,-
			Leather	PG 2	694,-	741,-	694,-	741,-
				PG 3	792,-	839,-	792,-	839,-
				PG 4	873,-	920,-	873,-	920,-
				PG 5	978,-	1025,-	978,-	1025,-

Extras

With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components'

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
10	0.3	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
8	0,8	1,6
	-	

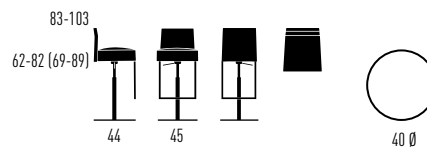
kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
9.5	0.28	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
7.5	0,8	1,6
	-	

Front footrest has a stainless steel cover, at all powder coatings. Please specify seating height. Removable seat cushion; fixed with Velcro.

# TEXAS

Column frame with round base  
Flake cushion puffy, swivel frame with gaslift  
Design KFF

BAR STOOL  
SEATING HEIGHT 62-82 CM



Frame finish	Upholstery	Art. 1215_D		
		seam beige	seam tone on tone	
M 07	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	673,-	720,-	
	Fabric	PG 1	673,-	720,-
		PG 2	738,-	785,-
		PG 3	805,-	852,-
	Leather	PG 2	776,-	823,-
		PG 3	881,-	928,-
		PG 4	964,-	1011,-
		PG 5	1076,-	1123,-
M 09	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	720,-	766,-	
	Fabric	PG 1	720,-	766,-
		PG 2	785,-	832,-
		PG 3	852,-	899,-
	Leather	PG 2	823,-	869,-
		PG 3	928,-	975,-
		PG 4	1011,-	1058,-
		PG 5	1123,-	1170,-

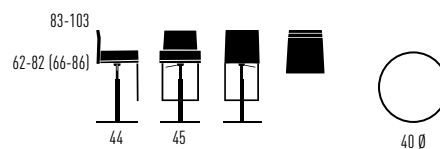
kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
18	0.28	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
16	0,8	1,6
kg	-	

To get a constant, right ergonomic seating height, the height of seat upholstery varies on upholstered models. Bottom plate always equipped with felt glides. Height adjustable by gaslift: Height from 83 to 103 cm, seating height from 62 to 82 cm.

# TEXAS FLAT

Column frame with round base  
Foam cushion flat, swivel frame with gaslift  
Design KFF

BAR STOOL  
SEATING HEIGHT 62-82 CM



Frame finish	Upholstery	Art. 1215_DL		
		seam beige	seam tone on tone	
M 07	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	720,-	766,-	
	Fabric	PG 1	720,-	766,-
		PG 2	785,-	832,-
		PG 3	852,-	899,-
	Leather	PG 2	823,-	869,-
		PG 3	928,-	975,-
		PG 4	1011,-	1058,-
		PG 5	1123,-	1170,-
M 09	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	766,-	813,-	
	Fabric	PG 1	766,-	813,-
		PG 2	832,-	879,-
		PG 3	899,-	945,-
	Leather	PG 2	869,-	916,-
		PG 3	975,-	1021,-
		PG 4	1058,-	1104,-
		PG 5	1170,-	1217,-

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
18	0,28	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
16	0,8	1,6
	-	

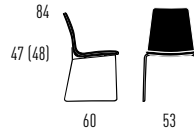
Bottom plate always equipped with felt glides. Height adjustable by gaslift: Height from 83 to 103 cm, seating height from 62 to 82 cm. Seat cushion removable, fixed with Velcro.

# X-ACT

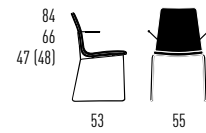
Tubular steel skid frame  
Stackable  
Design Prof. Matthias Rexforth



## SIDE CHAIR



## CHAIR WITH ARMRESTS



Frame finish			Upholstery	Art. 1033	Art. 1033_A
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	694,-	757,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	757,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	774,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	793,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	822,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	859,-
				PG 4	954,-
				PG 5	1074,-
M 07			Fabric/leather C.O.M.	720,-	781,-
			Fabric	PG 1	781,-
				PG 2	798,-
				PG 3	817,-
			Leather	PG 2	846,-
				PG 3	883,-
				PG 4	978,-
				PG 5	1099,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'

Service Material combination possible: shell inside and outside different material | Price is defined by the more expensive material. Chair connectors on request.

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
7.9	0.32	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
5.9	0,9	1,6
	6	

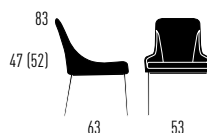
kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
9.1	0.32	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
7.1	0,9	1,6
	6	

Covered armrests black gum with Soft-Grip. KFF stacking trolley for all stackable versions possible see 'extras | components'. Number of stackable chairs will increase thereby. Stack protection: Plastic plate.

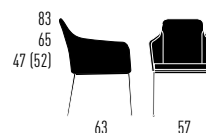
# YOUMA

4-leg tubular steel frame  
Flat cushion,  
smooth upholstery inside  
Design Sven Dogs | KFF

## SIDE CHAIR



## CHAIR WITH ARMRESTS WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 1231_VFM		Art. 1230_VFM	
					seam beige	seam tone on tone	seam beige	seam tone on tone
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		753,-	802,-	805,-	854,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	753,-	802,-	805,-	854,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	810,-	860,-	864,-	914,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	868,-	918,-	926,-	976,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	907,-	957,-	961,-	1011,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	966,-	1015,-	1028,-	1078,-
				PG 4	1050,-	1100,-	1116,-	1166,-
				PG 5	1240,-	1290,-	1315,-	1365,-
M 09			Fabric/leather C.O.M.		852,-	902,-	904,-	954,-
			Fabric	PG 1	852,-	902,-	904,-	954,-
				PG 2	909,-	958,-	964,-	1013,-
				PG 3	968,-	1017,-	1026,-	1075,-
			Leather	PG 2	1007,-	1057,-	1060,-	1110,-
				PG 3	1065,-	1115,-	1128,-	1177,-
				PG 4	1150,-	1199,-	1216,-	1265,-
				PG 5	1340,-	1389,-	1415,-	1465,-

Extras

With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'

Service

Material combination possible: shell inside and cushion same material, shell outside other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.

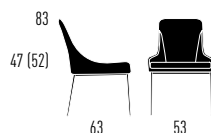
kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
12.5	0.28	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
10.5	1,9	3,2
H	-	

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
13.5	0.28	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
11.5	2,2	3,9
H	-	

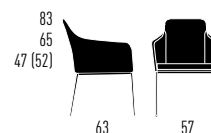
# YOUMA CASUAL

4-leg tubular steel frame  
 Raised cushion,  
 wrinkly, casual upholstery inside  
 Design Sven Dogs | KFF

SIDE CHAIR



CHAIR WITH ARMRESTS  
 WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 1234_VFM		Art. 1233_VFM	
					seam beige	seam tone on tone	seam beige	seam tone on tone
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		827,-	877,-	880,-	929,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	827,-	877,-	880,-	929,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	884,-	934,-	939,-	988,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	942,-	992,-	1001,-	1050,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	983,-	1031,-	1036,-	1085,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	1041,-	1090,-	1102,-	1152,-
				PG 4	1125,-	1174,-	1190,-	1240,-
				PG 5	1314,-	1364,-	1391,-	1439,-
M 09			Fabric/leather C.O.M.		926,-	976,-	978,-	1028,-
			Fabric	PG 1	926,-	976,-	978,-	1028,-
				PG 2	984,-	1034,-	1038,-	1088,-
				PG 3	1042,-	1092,-	1100,-	1150,-
			Leather	PG 2	1081,-	1131,-	1135,-	1184,-
				PG 3	1140,-	1189,-	1202,-	1252,-
				PG 4	1224,-	1274,-	1290,-	1340,-
				PG 5	1414,-	1464,-	1489,-	1539,-

Extras

With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'

Service

Material combination possible: shell inside and cushion same material, shell outside other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
13	0.28	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
11	2,1	3,4
	-	

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
14	0.28	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
12	2,4	4,1
	-	

Folds in covering can vary greatly depending on the material.

# YOUMA

4-leg solid wooden frame angular  
Flat cushion,  
smooth upholstery inside  
Design Sven Dogs | KFF

## SIDE CHAIR



## CHAIR WITH ARMRESTS WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS



Frame finish	Upholstery	Art. 1231_HG		Art. 1230_HG		
		seam beige	seam tone on tone	seam beige	seam tone on tone	
Natural oak, oiled	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	816,-	866,-	866,-	915,-	
	Fabric	PG 1	816,-	866,-	866,-	915,-
		PG 2	873,-	922,-	925,-	975,-
		PG 3	932,-	981,-	987,-	1037,-
	Leather	PG 2	961,-	1011,-	1026,-	1075,-
		PG 3	1028,-	1078,-	1090,-	1140,-
		PG 4	1111,-	1161,-	1180,-	1229,-
		PG 5	1297,-	1347,-	1380,-	1430,-
Oak bianco or white, oiled	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	853,-	903,-	903,-	953,-	
Oak black stained, lacquered	Fabric	PG 1	853,-	903,-	903,-	953,-
		PG 2	911,-	960,-	962,-	1012,-
		PG 3	969,-	1019,-	1024,-	1074,-
Natural smoked oak, oiled	Leather	PG 2	999,-	1048,-	1063,-	1112,-
		PG 3	1065,-	1115,-	1128,-	1177,-
		PG 4	1148,-	1198,-	1217,-	1267,-
		PG 5	1335,-	1384,-	1417,-	1467,-
Smoked oak, grey or black, oiled	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	903,-	953,-	953,-	1002,-	
Natural walnut, oiled	Fabric	PG 1	903,-	953,-	953,-	1002,-
		PG 2	960,-	1009,-	1012,-	1062,-
		PG 3	1019,-	1067,-	1074,-	1124,-
	Leather	PG 2	1048,-	1097,-	1112,-	1162,-
		PG 3	1115,-	1165,-	1177,-	1226,-
		PG 4	1198,-	1248,-	1267,-	1315,-
		PG 5	1384,-	1434,-	1467,-	1517,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'

Service **Material combination possible: shell inside and cushion same material, shell outside other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.**

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
12	0.28	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
10	1,9	3,2
	-	

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
13	0.28	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
11	2,2	3,9
	-	

Frame stabiliser always in stainless steel. Other colours on request with surcharge.



# YOUMA CASUAL

4-leg solid wooden frame angular  
Raised cushion,  
wrinkly, casual upholstery inside  
Design Sven Dogs | KFF

## SIDE CHAIR



## CHAIR WITH ARMRESTS WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS



Frame finish	Upholstery	Art. 1234_HG		Art. 1233_HG		
		seam beige	seam tone on tone	seam beige	seam tone on tone	
Natural oak, oiled	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	890,-	940,-	940,-	990,-	
	Fabric	PG 1	890,-	940,-	940,-	990,-
		PG 2	948,-	997,-	1000,-	1049,-
		PG 3	1006,-	1056,-	1062,-	1111,-
	Leather	PG 2	1036,-	1085,-	1100,-	1150,-
		PG 3	1102,-	1152,-	1165,-	1214,-
		PG 4	1186,-	1235,-	1254,-	1304,-
		PG 5	1372,-	1421,-	1454,-	1504,-
Oak bianco or white, oiled	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	928,-	977,-	977,-	1027,-	
Oak black stained, lacquered	Fabric	PG 1	928,-	977,-	977,-	1027,-
		PG 2	985,-	1035,-	1037,-	1087,-
		PG 3	1043,-	1093,-	1099,-	1148,-
Natural smoked oak, oiled	Leather	PG 2	1073,-	1123,-	1137,-	1187,-
		PG 3	1140,-	1189,-	1202,-	1252,-
		PG 4	1223,-	1272,-	1291,-	1341,-
		PG 5	1409,-	1459,-	1492,-	1541,-
Smoked oak, grey or black, oiled	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	977,-	1027,-	1027,-	1077,-	
Natural walnut, oiled	Fabric	PG 1	977,-	1027,-	1027,-	1077,-
		PG 2	1035,-	1084,-	1087,-	1136,-
		PG 3	1093,-	1143,-	1148,-	1198,-
	Leather	PG 2	1123,-	1172,-	1187,-	1236,-
		PG 3	1189,-	1239,-	1252,-	1301,-
		PG 4	1272,-	1322,-	1341,-	1391,-
		PG 5	1459,-	1508,-	1541,-	1591,-

Extras

With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'

Service

Material combination possible: shell inside and cushion same material, shell outside other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
12.5	0.28	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
10.5	2,1	3,4
kg	-	

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
13.5	0.28	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
11.5	2,4	4,1
kg	-	

Frame stabiliser always in stainless steel. Other colours on request with surcharge. Folds in covering can vary greatly depending on the material.

# YOUMA

Wire skid frame  
Flat cushion,  
smooth upholstery inside  
Design Sven Dogs | KFF

## SIDE CHAIR



## CHAIR WITH ARMRESTS WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 1231		Art. 1230	
					seam beige	seam tone on tone	seam beige	seam tone on tone
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		753,-	802,-	805,-	854,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	753,-	802,-	805,-	854,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	810,-	860,-	864,-	914,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	868,-	918,-	926,-	976,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	907,-	957,-	961,-	1011,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	966,-	1015,-	1028,-	1078,-
				PG 4	1050,-	1100,-	1116,-	1166,-
				PG 5	1240,-	1290,-	1315,-	1365,-
M 09			Fabric/leather C.O.M.		852,-	902,-	904,-	954,-
			Fabric	PG 1	852,-	902,-	904,-	954,-
				PG 2	909,-	958,-	964,-	1013,-
				PG 3	968,-	1017,-	1026,-	1075,-
			Leather	PG 2	1007,-	1057,-	1060,-	1110,-
				PG 3	1065,-	1115,-	1128,-	1177,-
				PG 4	1150,-	1199,-	1216,-	1265,-
				PG 5	1340,-	1389,-	1415,-	1465,-

Extras  
Service

With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'

**Material combination possible: shell inside and cushion same material, shell outside other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.**

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
14	0.28	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
12	1,9	3,2
H	-	

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
15	0.28	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
13	2,2	3,9
H	-	

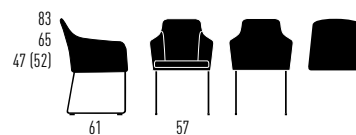
# YOUMA CASUAL

Wire skid frame  
 Raised cushion,  
 wrinkly, casual upholstery inside  
 Design Sven Dogs | KFF

SIDE CHAIR



CHAIR WITH ARMRESTS  
 WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 1234		Art. 1233	
					seam beige	seam tone on tone	seam beige	seam tone on tone
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		827,-	877,-	880,-	929,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	827,-	877,-	880,-	929,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	884,-	934,-	939,-	988,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	942,-	992,-	1001,-	1050,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	983,-	1031,-	1036,-	1085,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	1041,-	1090,-	1102,-	1152,-
				PG 4	1125,-	1174,-	1190,-	1240,-
				PG 5	1314,-	1364,-	1391,-	1439,-
M 09			Fabric/leather C.O.M.		926,-	976,-	978,-	1028,-
			Fabric	PG 1	926,-	976,-	978,-	1028,-
				PG 2	984,-	1034,-	1038,-	1088,-
				PG 3	1042,-	1092,-	1100,-	1150,-
			Leather	PG 2	1081,-	1131,-	1135,-	1184,-
				PG 3	1140,-	1189,-	1202,-	1252,-
				PG 4	1224,-	1274,-	1290,-	1340,-
				PG 5	1414,-	1464,-	1489,-	1539,-

Extras

With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'

Service

Material combination possible: shell inside and cushion same material, shell outside other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.

kg	/m³	[H]
14.5	0.28	1
kg	/m	m²
12.5	2,1	3,4
	-	

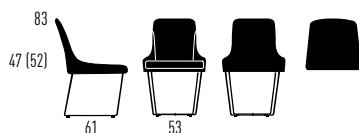
kg	/m³	[H]
15.5	0.28	1
kg	/m	m²
13.5	2,4	4,1
	-	

Folds in covering can vary greatly depending on the material.

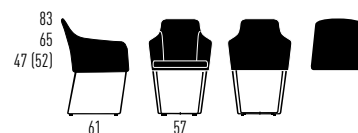
# YOUMA

Wire cross frame  
Flat cushion,  
smooth upholstery inside  
Design Sven Dogs | KFF

## SIDE CHAIR



## CHAIR WITH ARMRESTS WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS



Frame finish			Upholstery	Art. 1231_2		Art. 1230_2	
				seam beige	seam tone on tone	seam beige	seam tone on tone
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	753,-	802,-	805,-	854,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric PG 1	753,-	802,-	805,-	854,-
M 15	M 16	M 17	PG 2	810,-	860,-	864,-	914,-
M 18	M 19	M 22	PG 3	868,-	918,-	926,-	976,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather PG 2	907,-	957,-	961,-	1011,-
M 27	M 28	M 29	PG 3	966,-	1015,-	1028,-	1078,-
			PG 4	1050,-	1100,-	1116,-	1166,-
			PG 5	1240,-	1290,-	1315,-	1365,-
M 09			Fabric/leather C.O.M.	852,-	902,-	904,-	954,-
			Fabric PG 1	852,-	902,-	904,-	954,-
			PG 2	909,-	958,-	964,-	1013,-
			PG 3	968,-	1017,-	1026,-	1075,-
			Leather PG 2	1007,-	1057,-	1060,-	1110,-
			PG 3	1065,-	1115,-	1128,-	1177,-
			PG 4	1150,-	1199,-	1216,-	1265,-
			PG 5	1340,-	1389,-	1415,-	1465,-

Extras

With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'

Service

Material combination possible: shell inside and cushion same material, shell outside other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.

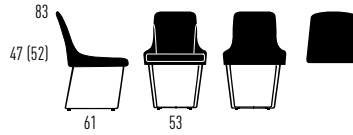
kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
14.5	0.28	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
12.5	1,9	3,2
kg	-	

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
15.5	0.28	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
13.5	2,2	3,9
kg	-	

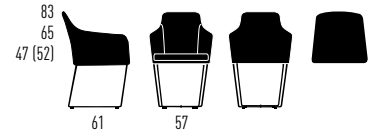
# YOUMA CASUAL

Wire cross frame  
 Raised cushion,  
 wrinkly, casual upholstery inside  
 Design Sven Dogs | KFF

## SIDE CHAIR



## CHAIR WITH ARMRESTS WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 1234_2		Art. 1233_2	
					seam beige	seam tone on tone	seam beige	seam tone on tone
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		827,-	877,-	880,-	929,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	827,-	877,-	880,-	929,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	884,-	934,-	939,-	988,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	942,-	992,-	1001,-	1050,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	983,-	1031,-	1036,-	1085,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	1041,-	1090,-	1102,-	1152,-
				PG 4	1125,-	1174,-	1190,-	1240,-
				PG 5	1314,-	1364,-	1391,-	1439,-
M 09			Fabric/leather C.O.M.		926,-	976,-	978,-	1028,-
			Fabric	PG 1	926,-	976,-	978,-	1028,-
				PG 2	984,-	1034,-	1038,-	1088,-
				PG 3	1042,-	1092,-	1100,-	1150,-
			Leather	PG 2	1081,-	1131,-	1135,-	1184,-
				PG 3	1140,-	1189,-	1202,-	1252,-
				PG 4	1224,-	1274,-	1290,-	1340,-
				PG 5	1414,-	1464,-	1489,-	1539,-

Extras

With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'

Service

Material combination possible: shell inside and cushion same material, shell outside other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.

kg	/m³	[H]
15	0.28	1
kg	/m	m²
13	2,1	3,4
H	-	

kg	/m³	[H]
16	0.28	1
kg	/m	m²
14	2,4	4,1
H	-	

Folds in covering can vary greatly depending on the material.

# YOUMA

4-leg star frame SL  
Swiveling, flat cushion,  
smooth upholstery inside  
Design Sven Dogs | KFF

NEW

## SIDE CHAIR



## CHAIR WITH ARMRESTS WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 10709-ST		Art. 10709-STA	
					seam beige	seam tone on tone	seam beige	seam tone on tone
M 02	M 03	M 13	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		1001,-	1050,-	1053,-	1102,-
M 22	M 23	M 25	Fabric	PG 1	1001,-	1050,-	1053,-	1102,-
M 26	M 27	M 29		PG 2	1058,-	1108,-	1112,-	1162,-
				PG 3	1116,-	1166,-	1174,-	1224,-
			Leather	PG 2	1155,-	1205,-	1209,-	1259,-
				PG 3	1214,-	1264,-	1276,-	1326,-
				PG 4	1299,-	1348,-	1364,-	1414,-
				PG 5	1488,-	1538,-	1564,-	1613,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'

**Service + Info** Upholstered shell in material combination possible: shell inside and cushion same material, shell outside other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material. Frame made of light cast aluminium.

kg	/m³	[H]
16	0.28	1
kg	/m	m²
14	1,9	3,2
kg	-	

kg	/m³	[H]
17	0.28	1
kg	/m	m²
15	2,2	3,9
kg	-	

# YOUMA CASUAL

NEW

4-leg star frame SL  
Swiveling, raised cushion,  
wrinkly, casual upholstery inside  
Design Sven Dogs | KFF

## SIDE CHAIR



## CHAIR WITH ARMRESTS WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 10809-ST		Art. 10809-STA	
					seam beige	seam tone on tone	seam beige	seam tone on tone
M 02	M 03	M 13	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		1075,-	1125,-	1128,-	1177,-
M 22	M 23	M 25	Fabric	PG 1	1075,-	1125,-	1128,-	1177,-
M 26	M 27	M 29		PG 2	1132,-	1182,-	1187,-	1236,-
				PG 3	1190,-	1240,-	1249,-	1299,-
			Leather	PG 2	1231,-	1279,-	1284,-	1333,-
				PG 3	1289,-	1338,-	1350,-	1400,-
				PG 4	1373,-	1423,-	1438,-	1488,-
				PG 5	1562,-	1612,-	1639,-	1688,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see 'extras | components'

**Service + Info** Upholstered shell in material combination possible: shell inside and cushion same material, shell outside other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material. Frame made of light cast aluminium.

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
16.5	0.28	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
14.5	2,1	3,4
kg	-	

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
17.5	0.28	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
15.5	2,4	4,1
kg	-	

Folds in covering can vary greatly depending on the material.

# YOUMA

5-leg star frame SL with castors  
Swiveling, flat cushion,  
smooth upholstery inside  
Design Sven Dogs | KFF

NEW

## SIDE CHAIR



## CHAIR WITH ARMRESTS WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS



Frame finish		Upholstery		Art. 10711-ST		Art. 10711-STA	
				seam beige	seam tone on tone	seam beige	seam tone on tone
M 02	M 13	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		1348,-	1398,-	1400,-	1450,-
		Fabric	PG 1	1348,-	1398,-	1400,-	1450,-
			PG 2	1406,-	1454,-	1460,-	1509,-
			PG 3	1464,-	1513,-	1522,-	1571,-
		Leather	PG 2	1503,-	1553,-	1556,-	1606,-
			PG 3	1561,-	1611,-	1624,-	1673,-
			PG 4	1646,-	1695,-	1712,-	1761,-
			PG 5	1836,-	1885,-	1911,-	1961,-

Extras replacement see 'extras | components'

**Service + Info** Upholstered shell in material combination possible: shell inside and cushion same material, shell outside other material |  
Price is defined by the more expensive material.  
Frame made of light cast aluminium.

kg	/m³	[H]
17.3	0.28	1
kg	/m	m²
15.3	1,9	3,2
H	-	

kg	/m³	[H]
18.3	0.28	1
kg	/m	m²
16.3	2,2	3,9
H	-	



# YOUMA CASUAL

5-leg star frame SL with castors  
Swiveling, raised cushion,  
wrinkly, casual upholstery inside  
Design Sven Dogs | KFF

NEW

## SIDE CHAIR



## CHAIR WITH ARMRESTS WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS



Frame finish	Upholstery	Art. 10811-ST		Art. 10811-STA		
		seam beige	seam tone on tone	seam beige	seam tone on tone	
M 02	M 13	Fabric/leather C.O.M.	1423,-	1472,-	1474,-	1524,-
		Fabric				
		PG 1	1423,-	1472,-	1474,-	1524,-
		PG 2	1480,-	1530,-	1534,-	1584,-
		PG 3	1538,-	1588,-	1596,-	1646,-
		Leather				
		PG 2	1577,-	1627,-	1631,-	1680,-
		PG 3	1636,-	1685,-	1698,-	1748,-
		PG 4	1720,-	1770,-	1786,-	1836,-
		PG 5	1910,-	1960,-	1985,-	2035,-

Extras replacement see 'extras | components'

**Service + Info** Upholstered shell in material combination possible: shell inside and cushion same material, shell outside other material |  
Price is defined by the more expensive material.  
Frame made of light cast aluminium.

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
17.8	0.28	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
15.8	2,1	3,4
H	-	

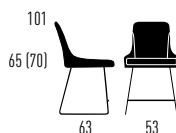
kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
18.8	0.28	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
16.8	2,4	4,1
H	-	

Folds in covering can vary greatly depending on the material.

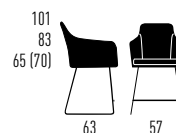
# YOUMA

Wire skid frame  
Flat cushion,  
smooth upholstery inside  
Design Sven Dogs | KFF

## COUNTER CHAIR SEATING HEIGHT 65 CM



## COUNTER CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS SEATING HEIGHT 65 CM



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 1231_T65		Art. 1230_TA65	
					seam beige	seam tone on tone	seam beige	seam tone on tone
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		827,-	877,-	880,-	929,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	827,-	877,-	880,-	929,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	884,-	934,-	939,-	988,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	942,-	992,-	1001,-	1050,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	983,-	1031,-	1036,-	1085,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	1041,-	1090,-	1102,-	1152,-
				PG 4	1125,-	1174,-	1190,-	1240,-
				PG 5	1314,-	1364,-	1391,-	1439,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see ,extras | components'

Service **Material combination possible: shell inside and cushion same material, shell outside other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.**

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
16.2	0.39	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
14.2	1,9	3,2
	-	

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
17.9	0.39	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
15.9	2,2	3,9
	-	

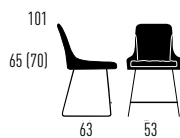
# YOUMA CASUAL

Wire skid frame

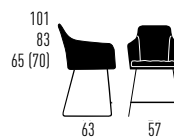
Raised cushion,  
wrinkly, casual upholstery inside

Design Sven Dogs | KFF

## COUNTER CHAIR SEATING HEIGHT 65 CM



## COUNTER CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS SEATING HEIGHT 65 CM



Frame finish			Upholstery		Art. 1234_T65		Art. 1233_TA65	
					seam beige	seam tone on tone	seam beige	seam tone on tone
M 01	M 02	M 03	Fabric/leather C.O.M.		902,-	951,-	954,-	1004,-
M 05	M 10	M 11	Fabric	PG 1	902,-	951,-	954,-	1004,-
M 15	M 16	M 17		PG 2	958,-	1008,-	1013,-	1063,-
M 18	M 19	M 22		PG 3	1017,-	1066,-	1075,-	1125,-
M 23	M 25	M 26	Leather	PG 2	1057,-	1107,-	1110,-	1160,-
M 27	M 28	M 29		PG 3	1115,-	1165,-	1177,-	1226,-
				PG 4	1199,-	1249,-	1265,-	1314,-
				PG 5	1389,-	1438,-	1465,-	1515,-

Extras With plastic or felt glides | Please specify with ordering | replacement see .extras | components

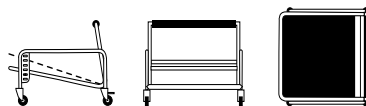
Service **Material combination possible: shell inside and cushion same material, shell outside other material | Price is defined by the more expensive material.**

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
17.3	0.39	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
15.3	2,1	3,4
	-	

kg	/m <sup>3</sup>	[H]
19	0.39	1
kg	/m	m <sup>2</sup>
17	2,4	4,1
	-	

Folds in covering can vary greatly depending on the material.

### Stacking trolley



	<b>Art. 8012</b>	
M 01		399,-

kg	/ m³	[H]
8,1		1

### Replacement glides

<b>Kind of glides</b>	<b>Art. 8010</b>	
	<b>1 set (4 pc.) for chairs</b>	<b>1 set (6 pc.) for benches</b>
Felt	16,-	23,-
Plastic	16,-	23,-

### Replacement castors

<b>Kind of castors</b>	<b>Art. 8010</b>	
	<b>1 set (5 pc.)</b>	
suitable for 5-leg star frame SL with castors		108,-
	<b>Art. 8010</b>	
	<b>1 set (4 pc.) only castors</b>	<b>Frame reduction + castors</b>
suitable for TEXAS*	93,-	147,-

\*Modification with castors of TEXAS 4-leg angular steel frame requires frame reduction.

# SALES MATERIAL

SAMPLE BOX

Leather, fabric, metal and wood samples



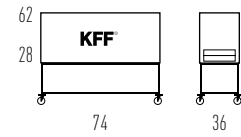
**Art. 8300**

577,-

# SALES MATERIAL

SAMPLE CARRIAGE

Large leather, fabric, metal and wood samples



**Art. 8300\_WA**

1861,-

# MATERIAL

C.O.L. | C.O.M.

In case of COM fabric, our amounts always correspond with a 140 cm wide in uni colour. We will request more than required. Please double check the needed amounts. COL is calculated with a 60% cutting loss, although reality might be different. Please double check the m<sup>2</sup> of your hides and double check the exact needed amounts. The requested amounts in COM fabric is calculated from selvage to selvage. When this cutting method is not sufficient or possible, we shall request more material. When the COM fabric has a report design, the exact cutting and direction must be known and communicated. We always assume that you have checked the fabric and its suitability for upholstery. When sent in, we will use it as requested. We do reject any responsibility and liability for faults, creases and any other defects in COM fabrics. If the COM or COL Products appears to be unsuitable, then there is no cause for claiming and all extra costs will go to the client that has sent in the COM fabric or COL.

<b>Fabric</b>		<b>Art. 8024</b>
<b>Minimum order quantity 0,5 rm</b>		<b>Price per rm</b>
Lisboa (polyester), fabric width 140 cm	<b>PG 1</b>	108,-
Seven (polyester), fabric width 138 cm	<b>PG 1</b>	108,-
Boston (polyester), fabric width 142 cm	<b>PG 2</b>	155,-
Danubio (polyester, rayon), fabric width 142 cm	<b>PG 2</b>	155,-
Ascot (polyester, acrylic), fabric width 145 cm	<b>PG 3</b>	202,-
Picasso (polyester, acetate), fabric width 140 cm	<b>PG 3</b>	202,-

Extras Please note detailed material properties inside the cover

<b>Leather</b>		<b>Art. 8023</b>
<b>Minimum order quantity 1 hide</b>		<b>Price per m<sup>2</sup></b>
Dakota (full natural buffalo leather), size of hide approx. 3,7 m <sup>2</sup>	<b>PG 2</b>	147,-
Milano (cow nappa leather), size of hide approx. 5,0 m <sup>2</sup>	<b>PG 2</b>	147,-
Vintage (nubuck buffalo leather), size of hide approx. 3,5 m <sup>2</sup>	<b>PG 2</b>	147,-
Belo (cow nappa leather), size of hide approx. 5,0 m <sup>2</sup>	<b>PG 3</b>	173,-
Rawhide (full natural buffalo leather), size of hide approx. 3,7 m <sup>2</sup>	<b>PG 3</b>	173,-
Sauvage (cow nappa leather), size of hide approx. 5,0 m <sup>2</sup>	<b>PG 4</b>	258,-
Siena (cow leather, semi aniline), size of hide approx. 5,0 m <sup>2</sup>	<b>PG 5</b>	300,-
Silk (cow nappa leather, semi aniline), size of hide approx. 5,0 m <sup>2</sup>	<b>PG 5</b>	300,-

Extras Please note detailed material properties inside the cover

# GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

## § 1 GENERAL PROVISIONS

KFF GmbH & Co. KG operates exclusively on the basis of the General Terms and Conditions stated here. Any agreements that include an alteration or amendment of these conditions of sale shall not be an integral part of contract. Verbal agreements and agreements made by telephone shall only be binding if KFF GmbH & Co. KG has given its content in writing. Insofar as the Customer is a businessman in the meaning of the German Commercial Code (HGB) he shall submit to them. All sales documents belong to KFF GmbH & Co. KG and are placed at retailer's disposal only for the time of co-operation. The sales and delivery conditions also apply to all future business dealings with the buyer. The purchase and sales instructions in the sales documents are a legally integral part of these sales and delivery conditions. Printing errors are exempt.

## § 2 PRICES AND PAYMENT

The prices in this price list are recommended selling prices in Euros. Our invoices will fall due immediately after the goods have been delivered. The buyer is required to pay within the agreed period. For new customers the delivery of the first two orders shall be made against prepayment. In general we grant 2 % cash discount for prepayment. Unless otherwise agreed, the purchase price shall be paid within 10 days 2 % cash discount, 30 days net after delivery. Calling-in with SEPA direct debit be made with 4 % cash discount after receipt of order. If the buyer fails to pay within this period and has no right of retention, he will be in default and no warning will be issued. The payment will be considered as being made upon receipt of the money in our account. We only accept cheques with prior agreement on account of performance (we are not obliged to do so). Cheques will be accepted as payment only after they have been credited to our account. In this case, the discount charges and other costs will be paid by the buyer. Requests for payment are to be charged interest at the legally valid rate of interest in the case of implementation. We are entitled to claim further unlimited damages. If the payment deadlines are exceeded by over 2 weeks, our claims from all deliveries are due immediately. We are entitled to make delivery dependent upon an advance payment of the purchase price and - if this is not made within a reasonable period of time defined for this purpose - we are entitled to withdraw from the contract. Agreements which exclude an advance payment of this type must be in writing.

## § 3 OFFER AND CONCLUSION OF CONTRACT

Our offers are subject to change in cases of doubt. Contracts therefore only come into effect when the order has been confirmed in writing or the goods have been dispatched. The order confirmation can be issued by letter, fax, email, internet or in any other electronic text form. Should the order confirmation not be in accordance with the order, the buyer is required to make the seller aware of this in writing within 3 working days after the order confirmation has been delivered. After this period of time, changes can only be made if the resulting costs are paid by the buyer. Supplements and alterations are only effective with our written confirmation. Illustrations, drawings and measurements are only approximate. Minor differences in measurements, construction and colour can result due to the characteristics of the products we manufacture. They cannot be regarded as defects. In particular, no responsibility can be taken for the consistency of colour in the case of materials and leather, inlays and lacquer work. This also applies to repeat orders.

## § 4 TREATMENT OF CUSTOMER OWN MATERIAL

Basically the fabric is manufactured without suitability test. We are not liable for wrinkling, flaw or other defects of received fabric. In case the provided material is unsuitable a warranty claim is excluded. The customer has to pay additional charges for a possible return consignment, a particularly complicated manufacture etc.

## § 5 DELIVERY DEADLINES

The delivery deadlines stated in the confirmation of order are approximate deadlines. The initial two orders are principally delivered only against cash on delivery or payment in advance. The delivery period begins as soon as all despatch details have been clarified and the buyer has fulfilled their obligation to co-operate, in particular an agreed advance payment. An agreed delivery time is to be regarded as having been adhered to if the goods have left storage or readiness for dispatch has been reported before the period has expired. Risks are transferred to the buyer one the goods have been dispatched, even if we are covering other expenses such as delivery charges, demonstrations or installations. If goods are stored at our own site, at least 1.0% of the contract price of the stored goods will be charged per month. We are entitled to store the goods off-site. Delivery delays which have been caused by the shipping agency or haulier will not serve as the basis for any claims for damages, unless this has been caused intentionally or due to gross negligence. Any corresponding claims for compensation against the transporter will be transferred to the buyer. Should KFF GmbH & Co. KG fall behind with delivery, the delay that has been caused to the Customer shall not result in the right of recourse. In the event of delays of delivery caused by fire, explosion, sovereign intervention, strikes and other circumstances not to be answerable for by KFF GmbH & Co. KG as well as their suppliers, KFF GmbH & Co. KG shall be entitled to make up for the delivery after the reason for non-delivery has ceased to be. Damages during transport are to be reported by the buyer to the shipping company immediately in their own interests. Partial deliveries are permissible. In the case of sample deliveries, the additional freight costs for delivery and collection will be charged at a flat rate. Special agreements are an exception.

## § 6 RESERVATION OF OWNERSHIP

All deliveries of KFF GmbH & Co. KG are carried out under reservation of ownership. Ownership of the goods that have been delivered (reserved goods) shall only pass on to the Customer upon receipt of all payments. The Customer shall not be entitled to pledge or to use as a collateral or transform the reserved goods before transfer of ownership. When reserved goods are processed or sold KFF GmbH & Co. KG shall have to be informed immediately in writing. KFF GmbH & Co. KG shall acquire joint property in the proportion of the value of the goods delivered by KFF GmbH & Co. KG. The Customer is obliged to inform his buyer upon request of KFF GmbH & Co. KG that goods are under reservation of ownership. Ownership of the goods that have been delivered shall remain with KFF GmbH & Co. KG until receipt of all payments due from buyer during the business connection. Reservation of ownership covers the acknowledged balance to the extent to which receivables are booked against buyer's account (current account under reservation). If the buyer acts in a way which is contrary to contract, in particular with regards to the failure to pay, we are entitled to claim back the goods. The revocation of the goods will not represent a withdrawal from the contract unless we have state this is the case expressly and in writing. After the goods have been recalled we are entitled to resell the products. The resale can take place as a private sale to third-party traders and/or end consumers. In the case of a resale we are entitled to offer the third-party buyers a price reduction of up to 70% from the normal listed prices. The proceeds of the resale are to be deducted from the debts of the buyer, minus a resale charge flat rate of 10% of the sales proceeds. The buyer is entitled to sell on the goods in a proper transaction as long as they have not defaulted. The buyer hereby transfers to us all claims accrued from the resale to purchasers or third parties to the tune of the final invoiced amount (including VAT), irrespective of whether the purchased item has been sold on, either in the same state or after processing. The buyer is required to provide a precise list of claims with the names and addresses of purchasers, the claim amount and invoice dates for us upon request, to provide and check all required information for the enforceability of the ceded claims. The buyer is also required to inform their purchasers of the transfer.

## § 7 WARRANTY AND DEFECTS

Upon delivery of goods, Customer shall inspect goods straightaway for possible defects, wrong deliveries, incorrect quantities or other complaints. Obvious damages in packaging material or transit have to be claimed immediately and confirmed in writing on the packing list by the forwarding agent. All defects and damages shall be notified to KFF GmbH & Co. KG in writing latest within 3 working days and documented by digital recording. Has the time limit expired an assertion of the warranty claim shall be excluded. As far as insignificant defects, differences in weight, shape, colour, measurements or quality, and also modifications which serve further development of product, are concerned, Customer's right of warranty claim is excluded. The Customer may only exercise the right of retention on part of the purchase price in proportion to a well-founded defect. KFF GmbH & Co. KG is entitled to repair or replace goods that are defective or grant the Customer an appropriate price reduction, at his option. Customer shall not be entitled to further damage claims on account of the defect. Goods may only be returned with our consent. Whenever a defect of returned goods is based on the fact that the product is already being used or cannot be returned for one reason or the other, Customer is obliged to pay a loss compensation or to refund KFF GmbH & Co. KG for the depreciation of used goods. To avoid any compensation, goods are to be inspected, but by no means to be used. In case of returns, goods shall be packed-up in original packaging material or similar firm cardboard. The statutory provisions shall apply for hidden defects. With regards to those costs resulting directly from an amendment or replacement delivery - as long as the claim is deemed as justified - we will pay the costs of the replacement item, including the delivery. Any costs resulting for the buyer are to be covered by the buyer themselves. Required assembly and travel costs which are incurred as a result of unjustified claims of defects are to be paid by the customer. If any changes or repair work have been carried out inappropriately by the customer or a third party without our prior written consent, we will no longer be liable for the resulting consequences. The customer is required to give us the opportunity to assess the claim, and in particular to make the damaged goods and its packaging available for us to inspect. If they refuse to do so, we are no longer liable for the defects. We are not liable for damage to the goods which is caused by wear and tear, unsuitable, inappropriate use or application which is not in accordance with the contract, incorrect assembly, excessive strain or inappropriate alterations, amendments and repair work carried out by the customer or a third party, incorrect or negligent use, unless this has resulted from our own negligence.

## § 8 LAW AND PLACE OF JURISDICTION

German law applies exclusively to the contractual relationship, excluding the UN Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. 32657 Lemgo will be the agreed place for jurisdiction. We are, however, entitled to bring an action against the buyer at their place of general jurisdiction. Contractual additional agreements and alterations of these business conditions require our written confirmation in order to be effective. A transfer of rights arising from this contract requires our written agreement.

## § 9 DATA PROTECTION

The customer has been informed on the scope, place and purpose of the collection, processing and use of the personal data necessary for the execution of orders. He consents to a possible collection, processing, use and, where applicable, deletion of personal data.







# CONTACT SALES

**EXPORT DIRECTOR** Léon Lemmen

**MOBILE** +31 (0) 612 270284

**EMAIL** l[at]kff.de

## **KFF®**

KFF GmbH & Co. KG  
**ADDRESS** Grasweg 27  
32657 Lemgo  
GERMANY

**PHONE** +49 (0) 5261 98590

**FAX** +49 (0) 5261 89281

**MAIL** info[at]kff.de

**INTERNET** www.kff.de

**FACEBOOK** fb.com/KFF.Design

**INSTAGRAM** @kff.design

**PINTEREST** pinterest.de/kffdesign

# CONTACT DEPARTMENTS

**FOR ALL DEPARTMENTS** KFF head office  
**NOT MENTIONED**

**PHONE** +49 (0) 5261 98590  
**FAX** +49 (0) 5261 89281  
**EMAIL** info[at]kff.de

---

**ADMINISTRATIVE ACCOUNTING** Bärbel Rodhorst

**PHONE** +49 (0) 5261 985916  
**FAX** +49 (0) 5261 89281  
**EMAIL** br[at]kff.de

---

**PUBLIC RELATIONS** Anja Tischler

**PHONE** +49 (0) 5261 985930  
**FAX** +49 (0) 5261 89281  
**EMAIL** at[at]kff.de

---

**PRODUCT IMAGES + CAD** Sebastian Valentin

**PHONE** +49 (0) 5261 985925  
**FAX** +49 (0) 5261 89281  
**EMAIL** sv[at]kff.de

## IMPRINT **KFF**<sup>®</sup>

**ADDRESS** KFF GmbH & Co. KG  
Grasweg 27  
32657 Lemgo  
GERMANY

**PHONE** +49 (0)5261 98590  
**FAX** +49 (0)5261 89281

**MAIL** info[at]kff.de  
**INTERNET** www.kff.de

**UPDATE** 2021-12

**KFF<sup>®</sup>**

[WWW.KFF.DE](http://WWW.KFF.DE)